



BRE Global, Bucknalls Lane,
Watford UK, WD25 9XX

www.bre.co.uk

T +44 (0)333 321 88 11

CustomerServices@bre.co.uk

Member of



www.eota.eu

| | |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| European Technical Assessment | ETA No. 15/0524 of 30/09/2019 |
|--------------------------------------|--|

| | |
|--|---|
| Technical Assessment Body issuing the ETA and designated according to Article 29 of the Regulation (EU) No 305/2011: BRE Global | |
| Trade name of the construction product | STEELGUARD™651 |
| Product family to which the construction product belongs | 35. Fire protective product – Reactive coatings for the fire protection of steel elements |
| Manufacturer | PPG Coatings Europe BV Oceanenweg 2 1047 BB Amsterdam, The Netherlands www.ppg.com |
| Manufacturing plant(s) | Plant 3 (1253) |
| This European Technical Assessment contains | 89 pages including Annex A & B which form an integral part of this assessment. Annex C contains confidential information and is not included in the European Technical Assessment when that assessment is publicly available |
| This European Technical Assessment is issued in accordance with regulation (EU) No 305/2011, on the basis of | European Assessment Document EAD 350402-00-1106, September 2017 |

Translations of this European Technical Assessment in other languages shall fully correspond to the original issued document and should be identified as such.

Communication of this European Technical Assessment, including transmission by electronic means, shall be in full. However, partial reproduction may be made, with the written consent of the issuing Technical Assessment Body. Any partial reproduction has to be identified as such.

1. Scope of the EAD

This ETA covers reactive coating final assembly, comprising the primer, reactive coating and, depending on the environmental use category, the topcoat where appropriate.

1.1 Description of the construction product

STEELGUARD™651 is airless spray applied or, for small areas, brush-applied one component waterborne reactive coating.

STEELGUARD™651 systems shown in Table 1.

1.2 Information on the intended use(s) of the construction product

1.2.1. Intended use(s)

STEELGUARD™651 is reactive coating system to be used on steel elements according to 1.2.1 EAD 350402-00-1106¹.

This ETA covers assemblies installed in accordance with the provisions given in Annex A.

1.2.2 Product option

All STEELGUARD™651 systems shown in Table 1 have been assessed in this ETA under option 3, as described in the 1.2.2 of EAD 350402-00-1106¹.

This ETA is issued for a “final assembly”. This ETA only covers the reactive coating product, but one (or more) primers and/or one (or more) topcoats are also identified. All components of the “final assembly” are subjected to the assessment but cannot be CE-marked on the basis of it. Only the reactive coating products are subjected to the FPC requirements.

1.2.3 Use scenarios related to environmental conditions

Compatibility of primers have been assessed to 2.3.4 of EAD 350402-00-1106.

| Primer | Reactive coating | Topcoat | Environmental use categories ^{(i), (ii), (iii)} |
|--|------------------|-----------------|--|
| Generic primer type: Two component epoxy | | | |
| Amercoat 71 ^{(i) (iii)} | STEELGUARD™651 | No top coat | Type Z ₁ |
| | | Steelguard 2458 | |
| | | Aquacover 40 | |
| | | Aquacover 45 | |
| | | Sigmadur 520 | Type X |
| | | Freitane 520 | |
| | | Sigmadur 550 | |
| | | Freitane 550 | |
| Generic primer type: One component waterborne Acrylic | | | |
| Aquacover 20 ^{(i) (iii)} | STEELGUARD™651 | No top coat | Type Z ₁ |
| | | Steelguard 2458 | |
| | | Aquacover 40 | |
| | | Aquacover 45 | |
| | | Sigmadur 520 | Type X |
| | | Freitane 520 | |
| | | Sigmadur 550 | |
| | | Freitane 550 | |
| Generic primer type: Alkyd | | | |
| SigmaFast 20 ^{(i) (iii)} | STEELGUARD™651 | No top coat | Type Z ₁ |
| | | Steelguard 2458 | |
| | | Aquacover 40 | |
| | | Aquacover 45 | |
| | | Sigmadur 520 | Type X |
| | | Freitane 520 | |
| | | Sigmadur 550 | |
| | | Freitane 550 | |

| Primer | Reactive coating | Topcoat | Environmental use categories ^{(i), (ii), (iii)} |
|---|------------------|-----------------|--|
| Generic primer type: Galvanized steel | | | |
| Galvanized steel/Amercoat 71TC ^{(ii) (iii)} | STEELGUARD™651 | No top coat | Type Z ₁ |
| | | Steelguard 2458 | |
| | | Aquacover 40 | |
| | | Aquacover 45 | |
| | | Sigmadur 520 | Type X |
| | | Freitane 520 | |
| | | Sigmadur 550 | |
| | | Freitane 550 | |
| Generic primer type: Thermal metal spray | | | |
| Thermal Metal Spray/Amercoat 71 ^{(ii) (iii)} | STEELGUARD™651 | No top coat | Type Z ₁ |
| | | Steelguard 2458 | |
| | | Aquacover 40 | |
| | | Aquacover 45 | |
| | | Sigmadur 520 | Type X |
| | | Freitane 520 | |
| | | Sigmadur 550 | |
| | | Freitane 550 | |
| <p>(i) Products that meet the requirements for type X, meet the requirements for other types (Y, Z₁ and Z₂).</p> <p>(ii) Products that meet the requirements for type Y, meet the requirements for other types (Z₁ and Z₂).</p> <p>(iii) Products that meet the requirements for type Z₁, also meet the requirements for type Z₂.</p> | | | |

Table 1: Components of the reactive coating system

1.2.4 Working Life / Durability

The assumed working life of the product for the intended use is at least 10 years, provided that the reactive coating system is subject to appropriate use and maintenance. These provisions are based upon the current state of the art and the available knowledge and experience.

The indications given as to the working life of the products cannot be interpreted as a guarantee given by the ETA-holder or the Technical Approval Body. It should only be regarded as a means for the specifiers to choose the appropriate criteria for the reactive coating system in relation to the expected, economically reasonable working life of the product.

2. Performance of the product and references to the methods used for its assessment

2.1 Evaluation of ancillary products

Ancillary products used in test assemblies are specified in the installation provisions of the fire resistance test(s) described in Annex B of this ETA.

For ancillary products referred to in this ETA specifically (by trade name), the composition of the product (if manufactured by the ETA holder) or its properties/characteristics (if supplied to the ETA holder) are laid down in the confidential ETA file held by the Technical Assessment Body. The ETA holder shall inform the Technical Assessment Body if any of this information is no longer correct.

2.2 Basic Requirements for Construction Works (BRCW) and Essential characteristics

2.2.1 BRCW 2: Safety in case of fire

2.2.2.1 Reaction to fire

The reactive coating system STEELGUARD™651 including all the primers and topcoats listed in Table 1 has a performance determined for a reaction to fire Class E according to EN 13501-1².

2.2.2.2 Fire resistance

STEELGUARD™651 is intended to fire protect various sizes of I- and H-section steel beams, I- and H-section steel columns, circular hollow section steel columns, rectangular hollow section steel columns and rectangular hollow section steel beams, having various section factors. The detailed relationship between protection thickness, section factor and fire resistance period of STEELGUARD™651 are given in Annex A.

The fire resistance performance, according to EN 13381-8³ & classification to EN 13501-2⁴ for various thicknesses of the reactive coating system, is presented in Annex A, table A1.

2.2.3 BRCW 3: Hygiene, health and the environment

2.2.3.1 Content, emission and/ or release of dangerous substances

SVOC and VOC of the product have not been assessed in this ETA.

According to the manufacturer's declaration, the product specification has been compared with the dangerous substances listed on the database established on the EC construction website, with the list of regulated dangerous substances possibly associated with construction products with Annex XVII and Annex XVI of REACH and with the ECHA *Candidate List of Substances of Very High Concern* to verify that the product does not contain such substances at greater than the tolerated maximum concentration values.

In addition to the specific clauses relating to dangerous substances contained in this European Technical Assessment, there may be other requirements applicable to the products falling within its scope. In order to meet the provisions of the EU Construction Products Regulation, these requirements need also to be complied with, when and where they apply.

2.2.4 BRCW 4: Safety and accessibility in use

2.2.4.1 Adhesion

The primers and topcoats indicated in Table 1 of this ETA are compatible with the reactive coating. The verifications were made in accordance with 2.2.5.2.1.1 of of EAD 350402-00-1106.

2.2.5 Durability

The primers and topcoats indicated in Table 1 of this ETA are compatible with the reactive coating. The verifications were made in accordance with 2.2.5.2.1.1 of of EAD 350402-00-1106.

2.2. 5.1 Corrosion resistance

The primers and topcoats indicated in Table 1 of this ETA are compatible with the reactive coating. The verifications were made in accordance with 2.2.5.1 of of EAD 350402-00-1106. Compatibility of primers have been assessed to 2.3.4 of EAD 350402-00-1106.

2.2.5.2 Behaviour under different environmental conditions

The primers and topcoats indicated in Table 1 of this ETA are compatible with the reactive coating. The verifications were made in accordance with 2.2.5.2 of EAD 350402-00-1106.

The approved environmental use categories shall be taken from table 1 of this ETA.

2.3 Technical Characterisation

This ETA is issued for the system on the basis of agreed data/information, held on file by BRE Global which identifies the system components that have been assessed and judged in accordance with 2.3.5 of EAD 350402-00-1106. Identification tests according to section Annex E EAD 350402-00-1106 have been carried out on components, which confirm that the system under assessment conforms to its declared characteristics.

3. Assessment and verification of constancy of performance (hereinafter AVCP) system applied, with reference to its legal base

According to the decision 1999/454/EC of the European Commission the System of assessment and verification of consistency of performance (see Annex V to Regulation (EU) No 305/2011) is

| Product(s) | Intended use(s) | Level(s) or class(es) | AVCP System(s) |
|---|--|-----------------------|----------------|
| Fire protective products (including coatings) | For fire compartmentation and/or fire protection or fire performance | Any | 1 |

Table 2 AVCP System

4. Technical details necessary for the implementation of the AVCP system, as provided for in the applicable EAD

All the necessary technical details for the implementation of the AVCP system are laid down in the *Control Plan*⁵ deposited with BRE Global and the factory production control shall be in accordance with it.

5. Recommendations

5.1 Recommendations on packaging, transport and storage

In the accompanying documentation or on the containers, the manufacturer shall give information as to transport and storage.

At least the following shall be indicated: type of storage (container, tank, drum etc.), minimum and maximum temperature for transport and storage. In case of combustible components or other potentially dangerous substances the instructions shall contain indications about limitations and/or conditions for handling, transport and storage.

5.2 Recommendations on use, maintenance and repair

The assessment of the fitness for use is based on the assumption that necessary maintenance and repair, if required, is carried out in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions during the assumed intended working life.

The topcoat, where necessary, shall protect the reactive coating from moisture and other environmental influences. Therefore it shall always be kept in a proper state. In case of an execution without topcoat the control shall refer to the reactive coating. If the maintenance work related to the reactive coating or the top coating is necessary, the manufacturer's instructions shall be respected.

Issued in Watford, United Kingdom on 06.12.2019

By 

Stephen Howard

Director of Fire Testing and Certification

BRE Global

6. References

1. EAD 350402-00-1106, European Assessment Document, Reactive Coatings for Fire protection of Steel Elements, September 2017
2. EN 13501-1:2007 +A1:2009, Fire classification of construction products and building elements — Part 1: Classification using data from reaction to fire tests
3. BS EN 13381-8:2013, Test methods for determining the contribution to the fire resistance of structural members, Part 8: Applied reactive protection to steel members
4. BS EN 13501-2:2016, Fire classification of construction products and building elements, Part 2: Classification using data from fire resistance tests, excluding ventilation services
5. The control plan is a confidential part of the ETA and only handed over to the notified product certification body involved in the assessment and verification of consistency of performance
6. BS EN 10025-1: 2014. Hot rolled products of structural steels. General technical delivery conditions.
7. ISO 8501-1:2007, Preparation of steel substrates before application of paints and related products -- Visual assessment of surface cleanliness. Part 1: Rust grades and preparation grades of uncoated steel substrates and of steel substrates after overall removal of previous coatings.

ANNEX A – Fire resistance performance overview for STEELGUARD™651 applications

The fire protective system given in Table A1 has been assessed within the framework of this ETA. Assemblies and applications installed according to the provisions given in this Annex are covered by this ETA.

| Assemblies protected by STEELGUARD™651 is assessed within the framework of this ETA | Classification according to EN 13501-2 | Test Standard | Intended use category according to 1.2.2 of EAD 350402-00-1106 | Application details | Date of addition to this ETA |
|--|---|-----------------------------|--|---------------------|------------------------------|
| Protection of loadbearing steel elements I- and H-section beams ⁽ⁱ⁾ | R 120-IncSlow, R 90-IncSlow, R 60-IncSlow, R45-IncSlow, R 30-IncSlow, R 20-IncSlow, R 15-IncSlow see also Annex B | EN 13381-8:2013 (Annex E.2) | Fire protective coating system to be used on steel elements | See Annex B | Date of original ETA |
| Protection of loadbearing steel elements I- and H-section columns, ⁽ⁱ⁾⁽ⁱⁱ⁾ | R 120-IncSlow, R 90-IncSlow, R 60-IncSlow, R45-IncSlow, R 30-IncSlow, R 20-IncSlow, R 15-IncSlow see also Annex B | EN 13381-8:2013 (Annex E.2) | Fire protective coating system to be used on steel elements | See Annex B | Date of original ETA |
| Protection of loadbearing steel elements circular columns | R 120-IncSlow, R 90-IncSlow, R 60-IncSlow, R45-IncSlow, R 30-IncSlow, R 20-IncSlow, R 15-IncSlow see also Annex B | EN 13381-8:2013 (Annex E.2) | Fire protective coating system to be used on steel elements | See Annex B | Date of original ETA |
| Protection of loadbearing steel elements rectangular/square columns ⁽ⁱ⁾⁽ⁱⁱ⁾ | R 120-IncSlow, R 90-IncSlow, R 60-IncSlow, R45-IncSlow, R 30-IncSlow, R 20-IncSlow, R 15-IncSlow see also Annex B | EN 13381-8:2013 (Annex E.2) | Fire protective coating system to be used on steel elements | See Annex B | Date of original ETA |

| Assemblies protected by STEELGUARD™651 is assessed within the framework of this ETA | Classification according to EN 13501-2 | Test Standard | Intended use category according to 1.2.2 of EAD 350402-00-1106 | Application details | Date of addition to this ETA |
|--|---|-----------------------------|---|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Protection of loadbearing steel elements rectangular/square beams ⁽ⁱ⁾ | R 60-IncSlow, R 30-IncSlow, see also Annex B | EN 13381-8:2013 (Annex E.2) | Fire protective coating system to be used on steel elements | See Annex B | Date of original ETA |

Table A1

ⁱ the thicknesses given for open H- and I-sections also apply to steel sections of other shapes, e.g. U, L and T-sections under consideration of the same A/V value.

ⁱⁱ The thicknesses given for columns can be applied to beams exposed on all four sides up to the maximum dry film thickness predicted from the appropriate loaded beam test.

ANNEX B - Specification and assessment of reactive coating fire protection of load bearing steel elements protected by STEELGUARD™651

B.1 Classification

The assembly described in this annex has been tested and assessed according to EN 13381-8:2013 and classified in accordance with EN 13501-2 detailed in Table A1.

The critical temperatures assessed are 350°C, 400°C, 450°C, 500°C, 540°C, 550°C, 570°C, 600°C, 650°C and 700°C for loadbearing steel elements I- and H-section beams, I- and H-section columns, circular columns, rectangular/square columns and for fire resistance of 15IncSlow, 20IncSlow, 30IncSlow, 45IncSlow, 60IncSlow, 90IncSlow and 120IncSlow minutes as applicable and detailed in Annex B.

The critical temperatures assessed are 350°C, 400°C, 450°C, 500°C, 540°C and 550°C for loadbearing steel elements rectangular hollow beams and for fire resistance of 30IncSlow and 60IncSlow minutes as applicable and detailed in Annex B

A relationship between protection thickness, section factor and fire resistance for I- and H-section structural steel beams with concrete slab and three side protection of STEELGUARD™651 intumescent coating, tested in accordance with clause EN13381-8 section 7.1³, and are given in tables B3 to B9, section factor and fire resistance for I- and H-section structural steel column's with four sided protection of STEELGUARD™651 intumescent coating and is applicable to I- and H- section beams exposed on four sides, but limited to a maximum dry film thickness of 5.226mm are given in tables B10 to B16, circular hollow section steel columns with exposed all round protection of STEELGUARD™651 intumescent coating are given in tables B17 to B23, rectangular hollow section steel columns with exposed four sided protection of STEELGUARD™651 intumescent coating are

given in tables B24 to B30 and applicable to rectangular hollow section beams protected on all four sided, but to maximum protection thickness of 5.465, and rectangular hollow section steel beams protection of STEELGUARD™651 intumescent coating, tested in accordance with clause EN13381-8 section 7.1³, and are given in tables B31 and B32.

The precise scope is given in the tables which specify the dry film thickness of intumescent coating (without primer and topcoat) required to achieve the classification R for various design temperatures and section factors.

The thicknesses given for open H- and I- sections also apply to steel sections of other shapes, e.g. U-, L-, T- and fabricated sections under consideration of the same section factor value.

The thicknesses given for columns can be applied to beams exposed on all four sides up to the maximum dry film thickness predicted from the appropriate loaded beam test.

B.2 Manufacturing requirements

The European Technical Approval is issued for the reactive coating STEELGUARD™651 on the basis of agreed data/information deposited with the BRE Global, which identifies the products that have been assessed and judged. Changes to the product or production processes, which could result in this deposited data/information being incorrect, should be notified to BRE Global before the changes are introduced. BRE Global will decide whether such changes affect the ETA and consequently the validity of the CE marking on the basis of the ETA and, if so, whether further assessment or alterations to the ETA shall be necessary.

B.3 Installation requirements

B.3.1 Supporting structure

STEELGUARD™651 is applicable to I- and H- section beams three sided exposure, with a maximum section factor between 65 and 335 m⁻¹ to I- and H- section columns four sided exposure, with a maximum section factor between 70 and 375 m⁻¹, circular hollow section columns all round exposure, with a maximum section factor between 50 and 360 m⁻¹, rectangular hollow section columns four sided exposure, with a maximum section factor between 50 and 340 m⁻¹, rectangular hollow section beams three sided exposure, with a maximum section factor between 70 and 175 m⁻¹.

STEELGUARD™651 is applicable to load bearing steel elements for critical steel temperatures as per Annex B Tables B3 to B32.

Specifications for the load bearing elements are given in Table B1 below

| Load bearing element | Identification | Characteristics | Steel Preparation |
|---|-------------------|--|--|
| I – and H – section steel beams Three Sides Exposure | Steel, grade S355 | Section factor between 65 m ⁻¹ and 335 m ⁻¹ I/H sections | Abrasive blasted to Sa2½ of ISO8501-1 prior to application of applicable Primers See table1 |

| Load bearing element | Identification | Characteristics | Steel Preparation |
|--|-------------------|--|--|
| I – and H – section steel columns Four Sides Exposure | Steel, grade S355 | Section factor between 70 m ⁻¹ and 375 m ⁻¹ I/H sections | Abrasive blasted to Sa2½ of ISO8501-1 prior to application of applicable Primers See table1 |
| Circular hollow section steel columns All-Round Exposure | Steel, grade S355 | Section factor between 50 m ⁻¹ and 360 m ⁻¹ sections | Abrasive blasted to Sa2½ of ISO8501-1 prior to application of applicable Primers See table1 |
| Rectangular/square hollow section steel columns Four Sides Exposure | Steel, grade S355 | Section factor between 50 m ⁻¹ and 340 m ⁻¹ sections | Abrasive blasted to Sa2½ of ISO8501-1 prior to application of applicable Primers See table1 |
| Rectangular/square hollow section steel beams Three Sides Exposure | Steel, grade S355 | Section factor between 70 m ⁻¹ and 175 m ⁻¹ sections | Abrasive blasted to Sa2½ of ISO8501-1 prior to application of applicable Primers See table1 |

Table B1

The data presented in Table B1 are applicable to other structural steel (S designation) sections in accordance with EN 10025-1⁶ (excluding S185).

B3.2.1 Primer

Only the generic primer types can be used, as specified by the manufacturer, see Table 1 of this ETA for scope of environmental use categories.

The primer shall be applied on surface prepared steel. The surface of the steel shall be free of dust, grease and other pollutants. The preparation grade of surface shall be in accordance with the technical data sheets. The primer shall cover the surface of the steel completely. The required dry film thickness shall be according to the manufacturer's declaration.

B.3.2.2 Reactive coating

STEELGUARD™651 is applied using airless spray equipment in several coats, maximum thickness 1.00mm dry film thickness per coat, until the desired thickness is achieved.

| Element | Identification | Characteristics |
|--------------------|----------------|--|
| Protective coating | STEELGUARD™651 | maximum thickness 1.00mm dry film thickness per coat |

Table B2

B3.2.3 Topcoat

The top coat shall be compatible with the reactive coating. During the tests carried out for the approval procedure the top coats have been found to be compatible according to table 1 of this ETA.

The required dry film thickness shall be according to the manufacturer's declaration.

B.4 Assessment

B.4.1 Fire performance of STEELGUARD™651

The assessment method used to assess the relationship between protection thickness, section factor and fire resistance for I- and H-section steel beams, I- and H-section steel columns, circular hollow section steel columns, rectangular hollow section steel columns and rectangular hollow section steel beams, protected with STEELGUARD™651 is EN 13381-8:2013, annex E.2 graphical approach.

Table B31 Required thickness (mm) of STEELGUARD™651 applied to I- and H-section beams for R 15

| Section factor (m-1) | Design temperature (°C) | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 350 | 400 | 450 | 500 | 540 | 550 | 570 | 600 | 650 | 700 |
| 65 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 |
| 70 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 |
| 75 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 |
| 80 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 |
| 85 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 |
| 90 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 |
| 95 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 |
| 100 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 |
| 105 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 |
| 110 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 |

| Section factor (m-1) | Design temperature (°C) | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 350 | 400 | 450 | 500 | 540 | 550 | 570 | 600 | 650 | 700 |
| 115 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 |
| 120 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 |
| 125 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 |
| 130 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 |
| 135 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 |
| 140 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 |
| 145 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 |
| 150 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 |
| 155 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 |
| 160 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 |
| 165 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 |
| 170 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 |
| 175 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 |
| 180 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 |
| 185 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 |
| 190 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 |
| 195 | 0.194 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 |
| 200 | 0.202 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 |
| 205 | 0.210 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 |
| 210 | 0.218 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 |
| 215 | 0.226 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 |
| 220 | 0.234 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 |
| 225 | 0.242 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 |
| 230 | 0.250 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 |

| Section factor (m-1) | Design temperature (°C) | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 350 | 400 | 450 | 500 | 540 | 550 | 570 | 600 | 650 | 700 |
| 235 | 0.258 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 |
| 240 | 0.266 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 |
| 245 | 0.274 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 |
| 250 | 0.282 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 |
| 255 | 0.290 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 |
| 260 | 0.298 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 |
| 265 | 0.306 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 |
| 270 | 0.314 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 |
| 275 | 0.322 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 |
| 280 | 0.330 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 |
| 285 | 0.338 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 |
| 290 | 0.346 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 |
| 295 | 0.354 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 |
| 300 | 0.362 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 |
| 305 | 0.370 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 |
| 310 | 0.378 | 0.196 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 |
| 315 | 0.386 | 0.203 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 |
| 320 | 0.394 | 0.210 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 |
| 325 | 0.402 | 0.217 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 |
| 330 | 0.410 | 0.224 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 |
| 335 | 0.418 | 0.231 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 |

Tables B3 to B9 are applicable to I- and H- section beams with a concrete slab and protection of STEELGUARD™651 on three sides

Table B4 Required thickness (mm) of STEELGUARD™651 applied to I- and H-section beams for R 20

| Section factor (m-1) | Design temperature (°C) | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 350 | 400 | 450 | 500 | 540 | 550 | 570 | 600 | 650 | 700 |
| 65 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 |
| 70 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 |
| 75 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 |
| 80 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 |
| 85 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 |
| 90 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 |
| 95 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 |
| 100 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 |
| 105 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 |
| 110 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 |
| 115 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 |
| 120 | 0.203 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 |
| 125 | 0.213 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 |
| 130 | 0.223 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 |
| 135 | 0.232 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 |
| 140 | 0.242 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 |
| 145 | 0.252 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 |
| 150 | 0.262 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 |
| 155 | 0.271 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 |
| 160 | 0.281 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 |
| 165 | 0.291 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 |
| 170 | 0.301 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 |

| Section factor (m-1) | Design temperature (°C) | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 350 | 400 | 450 | 500 | 540 | 550 | 570 | 600 | 650 | 700 |
| 175 | 0.310 | 0.194 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 |
| 180 | 0.320 | 0.202 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 |
| 185 | 0.330 | 0.210 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 |
| 190 | 0.339 | 0.218 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 |
| 195 | 0.349 | 0.227 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 |
| 200 | 0.359 | 0.235 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 |
| 205 | 0.369 | 0.243 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 |
| 210 | 0.378 | 0.251 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 |
| 215 | 0.388 | 0.259 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 |
| 220 | 0.398 | 0.267 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 |
| 225 | 0.408 | 0.276 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 |
| 230 | 0.417 | 0.284 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 |
| 235 | 0.427 | 0.292 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 |
| 240 | 0.437 | 0.300 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 |
| 245 | 0.447 | 0.308 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 |
| 250 | 0.456 | 0.316 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 |
| 255 | 0.466 | 0.325 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 |
| 260 | 0.476 | 0.333 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 |
| 265 | 0.486 | 0.341 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 |
| 270 | 0.495 | 0.349 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 |
| 275 | 0.505 | 0.357 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 |
| 280 | 0.515 | 0.366 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 |
| 285 | 0.524 | 0.374 | 0.194 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 |
| 290 | 0.534 | 0.382 | 0.202 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 |

| Section factor (m-1) | Design temperature (°C) | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 350 | 400 | 450 | 500 | 540 | 550 | 570 | 600 | 650 | 700 |
| 295 | 0.544 | 0.390 | 0.210 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 |
| 300 | 0.554 | 0.398 | 0.218 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 |
| 305 | 0.563 | 0.406 | 0.226 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 |
| 310 | 0.573 | 0.415 | 0.234 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 |
| 315 | 0.583 | 0.423 | 0.242 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 |
| 320 | 0.593 | 0.431 | 0.250 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 |
| 325 | 0.602 | 0.439 | 0.258 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 |
| 330 | 0.612 | 0.447 | 0.266 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 |
| 335 | 0.622 | 0.455 | 0.274 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 |

Tables B3 to B9 are applicable to I- and H- section beams with a concrete slab and protection of STEELGUARD™651 on three sides

Table B5 Required thickness (mm) of STEELGUARD™651 applied to I- and H-section beams for R 30

| Section factor (m-1) | Design temperature (°C) | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 350 | 400 | 450 | 500 | 540 | 550 | 570 | 600 | 650 | 700 |
| 65 | 0.212 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 |
| 70 | 0.235 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 |
| 75 | 0.258 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 |
| 80 | 0.281 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 |
| 85 | 0.304 | 0.194 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 |
| 90 | 0.327 | 0.205 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 |
| 95 | 0.350 | 0.216 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 |
| 100 | 0.373 | 0.227 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 |
| 105 | 0.396 | 0.238 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 |
| 110 | 0.419 | 0.250 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 |

| Section factor (m-1) | Design temperature (°C) | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 350 | 400 | 450 | 500 | 540 | 550 | 570 | 600 | 650 | 700 |
| 115 | 0.442 | 0.261 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 |
| 120 | 0.466 | 0.272 | 0.199 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 |
| 125 | 0.489 | 0.283 | 0.209 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 |
| 130 | 0.512 | 0.294 | 0.219 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 |
| 135 | 0.535 | 0.305 | 0.228 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 |
| 140 | 0.558 | 0.316 | 0.238 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 |
| 145 | 0.581 | 0.327 | 0.247 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 |
| 150 | 0.604 | 0.338 | 0.257 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 |
| 155 | 0.627 | 0.349 | 0.267 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 |
| 160 | 0.650 | 0.361 | 0.276 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 |
| 165 | 0.673 | 0.372 | 0.286 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 |
| 170 | 0.696 | 0.383 | 0.295 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 |
| 175 | 0.699 | 0.394 | 0.305 | 0.202 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 |
| 180 | 0.699 | 0.405 | 0.315 | 0.211 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 |
| 185 | 0.699 | 0.416 | 0.324 | 0.220 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 |
| 190 | 0.699 | 0.427 | 0.334 | 0.229 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 |
| 195 | 0.699 | 0.438 | 0.343 | 0.238 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 |
| 200 | 0.699 | 0.449 | 0.353 | 0.247 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 |
| 205 | 0.699 | 0.460 | 0.363 | 0.256 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 |
| 210 | 0.699 | 0.472 | 0.372 | 0.265 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 |
| 215 | 0.699 | 0.483 | 0.382 | 0.274 | 0.195 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 |
| 220 | 0.726 | 0.494 | 0.391 | 0.283 | 0.204 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 |
| 225 | 0.758 | 0.505 | 0.401 | 0.292 | 0.212 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 |
| 230 | 0.789 | 0.516 | 0.411 | 0.301 | 0.221 | 0.198 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 |

| Section factor (m-1) | Design temperature (°C) | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 350 | 400 | 450 | 500 | 540 | 550 | 570 | 600 | 650 | 700 |
| 235 | 0.821 | 0.527 | 0.420 | 0.310 | 0.229 | 0.206 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 |
| 240 | 1.046 | 0.538 | 0.430 | 0.319 | 0.238 | 0.214 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 |
| 245 | 1.072 | 0.549 | 0.439 | 0.328 | 0.246 | 0.223 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 |
| 250 | 1.097 | 0.560 | 0.449 | 0.337 | 0.255 | 0.231 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 |
| 255 | 1.122 | 0.571 | 0.459 | 0.346 | 0.263 | 0.240 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 |
| 260 | 1.147 | 0.583 | 0.468 | 0.355 | 0.272 | 0.248 | 0.198 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 |
| 265 | 1.173 | 0.594 | 0.478 | 0.364 | 0.280 | 0.257 | 0.206 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 |
| 270 | 1.198 | 0.605 | 0.487 | 0.373 | 0.289 | 0.265 | 0.215 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 |
| 275 | 1.223 | 0.616 | 0.497 | 0.382 | 0.297 | 0.274 | 0.223 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 |
| 280 | 1.249 | 0.627 | 0.507 | 0.391 | 0.306 | 0.282 | 0.231 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 |
| 285 | 1.274 | 0.638 | 0.516 | 0.400 | 0.314 | 0.290 | 0.240 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 |
| 290 | 1.299 | 0.649 | 0.526 | 0.409 | 0.323 | 0.299 | 0.248 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 |
| 295 | 1.324 | 0.660 | 0.535 | 0.418 | 0.331 | 0.307 | 0.256 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 |
| 300 | 1.350 | 0.671 | 0.545 | 0.427 | 0.340 | 0.316 | 0.265 | 0.201 | 0.193 | 0.193 |
| 305 | 1.375 | 0.682 | 0.555 | 0.436 | 0.348 | 0.324 | 0.273 | 0.209 | 0.193 | 0.193 |
| 310 | 1.400 | 0.693 | 0.564 | 0.445 | 0.357 | 0.333 | 0.282 | 0.217 | 0.193 | 0.193 |
| 315 | 1.419 | 0.705 | 0.574 | 0.454 | 0.365 | 0.341 | 0.290 | 0.225 | 0.193 | 0.193 |
| 320 | 1.437 | 0.716 | 0.583 | 0.463 | 0.374 | 0.349 | 0.298 | 0.233 | 0.193 | 0.193 |
| 325 | 1.455 | 0.727 | 0.593 | 0.472 | 0.382 | 0.358 | 0.307 | 0.241 | 0.193 | 0.193 |
| 330 | 1.474 | 0.760 | 0.603 | 0.481 | 0.391 | 0.366 | 0.315 | 0.249 | 0.193 | 0.193 |
| 335 | 1.492 | 0.812 | 0.612 | 0.490 | 0.399 | 0.375 | 0.323 | 0.257 | 0.193 | 0.193 |

Tables B3 to B9 are applicable to I- and H- section beams with a concrete slab and protection of STEELGUARD™651 on three sides

Table B6 Required thickness (mm) of STEELGUARD™651 applied to I- and H-section beams for

R 45

| Section factor (m-1) | Design temperature (°C) | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 350 | 400 | 450 | 500 | 540 | 550 | 570 | 600 | 650 | 700 |
| 65 | 0.613 | 0.392 | 0.231 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 |
| 70 | 0.667 | 0.427 | 0.254 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 |
| 75 | 0.721 | 0.461 | 0.276 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 |
| 80 | 0.758 | 0.496 | 0.299 | 0.194 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 |
| 85 | 0.790 | 0.531 | 0.322 | 0.207 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 |
| 90 | 0.821 | 0.566 | 0.345 | 0.219 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 |
| 95 | 0.852 | 0.600 | 0.367 | 0.232 | 0.198 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 |
| 100 | 0.883 | 0.635 | 0.390 | 0.245 | 0.209 | 0.200 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 |
| 105 | 0.914 | 0.670 | 0.413 | 0.258 | 0.220 | 0.211 | 0.194 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 |
| 110 | 0.945 | 0.699 | 0.436 | 0.271 | 0.231 | 0.222 | 0.204 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 |
| 115 | 0.976 | 0.699 | 0.458 | 0.283 | 0.242 | 0.233 | 0.215 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 |
| 120 | 1.008 | 0.699 | 0.481 | 0.296 | 0.253 | 0.243 | 0.225 | 0.195 | 0.193 | 0.193 |
| 125 | 1.039 | 0.728 | 0.504 | 0.309 | 0.264 | 0.254 | 0.235 | 0.205 | 0.193 | 0.193 |
| 130 | 1.070 | 0.758 | 0.527 | 0.322 | 0.275 | 0.265 | 0.246 | 0.215 | 0.193 | 0.193 |
| 135 | 1.101 | 0.788 | 0.549 | 0.335 | 0.286 | 0.276 | 0.256 | 0.225 | 0.193 | 0.193 |
| 140 | 1.132 | 0.818 | 0.572 | 0.347 | 0.297 | 0.287 | 0.267 | 0.235 | 0.193 | 0.193 |
| 145 | 1.163 | 0.848 | 0.595 | 0.360 | 0.308 | 0.298 | 0.277 | 0.245 | 0.193 | 0.193 |
| 150 | 1.195 | 0.878 | 0.618 | 0.373 | 0.319 | 0.308 | 0.287 | 0.255 | 0.193 | 0.193 |
| 155 | 1.226 | 0.908 | 0.640 | 0.386 | 0.330 | 0.319 | 0.298 | 0.265 | 0.194 | 0.193 |
| 160 | 1.257 | 0.939 | 0.663 | 0.399 | 0.341 | 0.330 | 0.308 | 0.274 | 0.203 | 0.193 |
| 165 | 1.288 | 0.969 | 0.686 | 0.411 | 0.352 | 0.341 | 0.319 | 0.284 | 0.212 | 0.193 |

| Section factor (m-1) | Design temperature (°C) | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 350 | 400 | 450 | 500 | 540 | 550 | 570 | 600 | 650 | 700 |
| 170 | 1.319 | 0.999 | 0.699 | 0.424 | 0.363 | 0.352 | 0.329 | 0.294 | 0.221 | 0.193 |
| 175 | 1.350 | 1.029 | 0.699 | 0.437 | 0.374 | 0.363 | 0.340 | 0.304 | 0.231 | 0.193 |
| 180 | 1.381 | 1.059 | 0.699 | 0.450 | 0.385 | 0.373 | 0.350 | 0.314 | 0.240 | 0.193 |
| 185 | 1.413 | 1.089 | 0.699 | 0.463 | 0.396 | 0.384 | 0.360 | 0.324 | 0.249 | 0.193 |
| 190 | 1.444 | 1.119 | 0.699 | 0.475 | 0.407 | 0.395 | 0.371 | 0.334 | 0.258 | 0.193 |
| 195 | 1.475 | 1.149 | 0.699 | 0.488 | 0.418 | 0.406 | 0.381 | 0.344 | 0.268 | 0.193 |
| 200 | 1.506 | 1.179 | 0.699 | 0.501 | 0.430 | 0.417 | 0.392 | 0.354 | 0.277 | 0.193 |
| 205 | 1.537 | 1.210 | 0.699 | 0.514 | 0.441 | 0.427 | 0.402 | 0.363 | 0.286 | 0.193 |
| 210 | 1.568 | 1.240 | 0.699 | 0.527 | 0.452 | 0.438 | 0.412 | 0.373 | 0.295 | 0.193 |
| 215 | 1.600 | 1.270 | 0.710 | 0.539 | 0.463 | 0.449 | 0.423 | 0.383 | 0.304 | 0.193 |
| 220 | 1.631 | 1.300 | 0.751 | 0.552 | 0.474 | 0.460 | 0.433 | 0.393 | 0.314 | 0.198 |
| 225 | 1.662 | 1.330 | 0.791 | 0.565 | 0.485 | 0.471 | 0.444 | 0.403 | 0.323 | 0.207 |
| 230 | 1.693 | 1.360 | 0.832 | 0.578 | 0.496 | 0.482 | 0.454 | 0.413 | 0.332 | 0.215 |
| 235 | 1.721 | 1.390 | 0.872 | 0.591 | 0.507 | 0.492 | 0.465 | 0.423 | 0.341 | 0.224 |
| 240 | 1.739 | 1.505 | 1.059 | 0.603 | 0.518 | 0.503 | 0.475 | 0.433 | 0.350 | 0.233 |
| 245 | 1.757 | 1.522 | 1.084 | 0.616 | 0.529 | 0.514 | 0.485 | 0.442 | 0.360 | 0.241 |
| 250 | 1.774 | 1.540 | 1.109 | 0.629 | 0.540 | 0.525 | 0.496 | 0.452 | 0.369 | 0.250 |
| 255 | 1.792 | 1.558 | 1.134 | 0.642 | 0.551 | 0.536 | 0.506 | 0.462 | 0.378 | 0.259 |
| 260 | 1.810 | 1.576 | 1.160 | 0.655 | 0.562 | 0.547 | 0.517 | 0.472 | 0.387 | 0.268 |
| 265 | 1.827 | 1.594 | 1.185 | 0.667 | 0.573 | 0.557 | 0.527 | 0.482 | 0.396 | 0.276 |
| 270 | 1.845 | 1.611 | 1.210 | 0.680 | 0.584 | 0.568 | 0.538 | 0.492 | 0.406 | 0.285 |
| 275 | 1.862 | 1.629 | 1.235 | 0.693 | 0.595 | 0.579 | 0.548 | 0.502 | 0.415 | 0.294 |
| 280 | 1.880 | 1.647 | 1.260 | 0.706 | 0.606 | 0.590 | 0.558 | 0.512 | 0.424 | 0.302 |
| 285 | 1.898 | 1.665 | 1.286 | 0.719 | 0.617 | 0.601 | 0.569 | 0.522 | 0.433 | 0.311 |

| Section factor (m-1) | Design temperature (°C) | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 350 | 400 | 450 | 500 | 540 | 550 | 570 | 600 | 650 | 700 |
| 290 | 1.915 | 1.682 | 1.311 | 0.731 | 0.628 | 0.611 | 0.579 | 0.531 | 0.442 | 0.320 |
| 295 | 1.933 | 1.700 | 1.336 | 0.774 | 0.639 | 0.622 | 0.590 | 0.541 | 0.452 | 0.329 |
| 300 | 1.951 | 1.718 | 1.361 | 0.817 | 0.650 | 0.633 | 0.600 | 0.551 | 0.461 | 0.337 |
| 305 | 1.968 | 1.736 | 1.386 | 0.860 | 0.661 | 0.644 | 0.610 | 0.561 | 0.470 | 0.346 |
| 310 | 1.986 | 1.754 | 1.410 | 0.903 | 0.672 | 0.655 | 0.621 | 0.571 | 0.479 | 0.355 |
| 315 | 2.022 | 1.771 | 1.433 | 0.946 | 0.683 | 0.666 | 0.631 | 0.581 | 0.488 | 0.364 |
| 320 | 2.059 | 1.789 | 1.456 | 0.989 | 0.695 | 0.676 | 0.642 | 0.591 | 0.498 | 0.372 |
| 325 | 2.095 | 1.807 | 1.478 | 1.032 | 0.706 | 0.687 | 0.652 | 0.601 | 0.507 | 0.381 |
| 330 | 2.132 | 1.825 | 1.501 | 1.075 | 0.717 | 0.698 | 0.663 | 0.611 | 0.516 | 0.390 |
| 335 | 2.168 | 1.843 | 1.524 | 1.118 | 0.728 | 0.709 | 0.673 | 0.620 | 0.525 | 0.398 |

Tables B3 to B9 are applicable to I- and H- section beams with a concrete slab and protection of STEELGUARD™651 on three sides

Table B7 Required thickness (mm) of STEELGUARD™651 applied to I- and H-section beams for R 60

| Section factor (m-1) | Design temperature (°C) | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 350 | 400 | 450 | 500 | 540 | 550 | 570 | 600 | 650 | 700 |
| 65 | 0.979 | 0.718 | 0.515 | 0.349 | 0.253 | 0.231 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 |
| 70 | 1.042 | 0.775 | 0.560 | 0.384 | 0.280 | 0.257 | 0.202 | 0.193 | 0.193 | 0.193 |
| 75 | 1.081 | 0.821 | 0.605 | 0.419 | 0.308 | 0.282 | 0.225 | 0.196 | 0.193 | 0.193 |
| 80 | 1.119 | 0.854 | 0.649 | 0.454 | 0.335 | 0.308 | 0.248 | 0.213 | 0.193 | 0.193 |
| 85 | 1.157 | 0.888 | 0.694 | 0.489 | 0.362 | 0.333 | 0.271 | 0.230 | 0.193 | 0.193 |
| 90 | 1.196 | 0.922 | 0.720 | 0.524 | 0.390 | 0.359 | 0.294 | 0.248 | 0.198 | 0.193 |
| 95 | 1.234 | 0.955 | 0.754 | 0.559 | 0.417 | 0.385 | 0.317 | 0.265 | 0.210 | 0.193 |
| 100 | 1.272 | 0.989 | 0.789 | 0.594 | 0.444 | 0.410 | 0.340 | 0.282 | 0.221 | 0.193 |
| 105 | 1.311 | 1.022 | 0.823 | 0.629 | 0.472 | 0.436 | 0.363 | 0.300 | 0.233 | 0.193 |

| Section factor (m-1) | Design temperature (°C) | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 350 | 400 | 450 | 500 | 540 | 550 | 570 | 600 | 650 | 700 |
| 110 | 1.349 | 1.056 | 0.857 | 0.664 | 0.499 | 0.462 | 0.386 | 0.317 | 0.245 | 0.193 |
| 115 | 1.388 | 1.090 | 0.891 | 0.699 | 0.526 | 0.487 | 0.409 | 0.335 | 0.257 | 0.202 |
| 120 | 1.426 | 1.123 | 0.925 | 0.699 | 0.553 | 0.513 | 0.432 | 0.352 | 0.268 | 0.213 |
| 125 | 1.464 | 1.157 | 0.959 | 0.699 | 0.581 | 0.539 | 0.455 | 0.369 | 0.280 | 0.224 |
| 130 | 1.503 | 1.191 | 0.993 | 0.729 | 0.608 | 0.564 | 0.478 | 0.387 | 0.292 | 0.234 |
| 135 | 1.541 | 1.224 | 1.027 | 0.765 | 0.635 | 0.590 | 0.500 | 0.404 | 0.303 | 0.245 |
| 140 | 1.579 | 1.258 | 1.061 | 0.800 | 0.663 | 0.615 | 0.523 | 0.422 | 0.315 | 0.256 |
| 145 | 1.618 | 1.291 | 1.095 | 0.836 | 0.690 | 0.641 | 0.546 | 0.439 | 0.327 | 0.266 |
| 150 | 1.656 | 1.325 | 1.129 | 0.871 | 0.699 | 0.667 | 0.569 | 0.456 | 0.339 | 0.277 |
| 155 | 1.694 | 1.359 | 1.163 | 0.907 | 0.699 | 0.692 | 0.592 | 0.474 | 0.350 | 0.288 |
| 160 | 1.733 | 1.392 | 1.198 | 0.942 | 0.699 | 0.699 | 0.615 | 0.491 | 0.362 | 0.298 |
| 165 | 1.771 | 1.426 | 1.232 | 0.978 | 0.699 | 0.699 | 0.638 | 0.508 | 0.374 | 0.309 |
| 170 | 1.809 | 1.460 | 1.266 | 1.013 | 0.699 | 0.699 | 0.661 | 0.526 | 0.386 | 0.320 |
| 175 | 1.848 | 1.493 | 1.300 | 1.049 | 0.725 | 0.699 | 0.684 | 0.543 | 0.397 | 0.330 |
| 180 | 1.886 | 1.527 | 1.334 | 1.084 | 0.763 | 0.699 | 0.699 | 0.561 | 0.409 | 0.341 |
| 185 | 1.925 | 1.560 | 1.368 | 1.119 | 0.802 | 0.699 | 0.699 | 0.578 | 0.421 | 0.352 |
| 190 | 1.963 | 1.594 | 1.402 | 1.155 | 0.841 | 0.721 | 0.699 | 0.595 | 0.433 | 0.362 |
| 195 | 2.005 | 1.628 | 1.436 | 1.190 | 0.880 | 0.762 | 0.699 | 0.613 | 0.444 | 0.373 |
| 200 | 2.052 | 1.661 | 1.470 | 1.224 | 0.918 | 0.802 | 0.699 | 0.630 | 0.456 | 0.384 |
| 205 | 2.100 | 1.695 | 1.504 | 1.254 | 0.957 | 0.843 | 0.699 | 0.648 | 0.468 | 0.394 |
| 210 | 2.148 | 1.728 | 1.538 | 1.285 | 0.996 | 0.883 | 0.718 | 0.665 | 0.479 | 0.405 |
| 215 | 2.195 | 1.762 | 1.572 | 1.315 | 1.035 | 0.924 | 0.760 | 0.682 | 0.491 | 0.416 |
| 220 | 2.243 | 1.796 | 1.604 | 1.346 | 1.074 | 0.965 | 0.801 | 0.699 | 0.503 | 0.426 |
| 225 | 2.291 | 1.829 | 1.623 | 1.377 | 1.112 | 1.005 | 0.843 | 0.703 | 0.515 | 0.437 |

| Section factor (m-1) | Design temperature (°C) | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 350 | 400 | 450 | 500 | 540 | 550 | 570 | 600 | 650 | 700 |
| 230 | 2.339 | 1.863 | 1.641 | 1.406 | 1.145 | 1.036 | 0.885 | 0.736 | 0.526 | 0.448 |
| 235 | 2.385 | 1.897 | 1.659 | 1.427 | 1.172 | 1.058 | 0.927 | 0.764 | 0.538 | 0.458 |
| 240 | 2.416 | 1.929 | 1.678 | 1.448 | 1.198 | 1.081 | 0.991 | 0.791 | 0.550 | 0.469 |
| 245 | 2.447 | 1.952 | 1.696 | 1.469 | 1.225 | 1.104 | 1.014 | 0.818 | 0.562 | 0.480 |
| 250 | 2.478 | 1.974 | 1.714 | 1.491 | 1.252 | 1.126 | 1.038 | 0.846 | 0.573 | 0.490 |
| 255 | 2.509 | 2.011 | 1.733 | 1.512 | 1.278 | 1.149 | 1.062 | 0.873 | 0.585 | 0.501 |
| 260 | 2.540 | 2.061 | 1.751 | 1.533 | 1.305 | 1.171 | 1.086 | 0.901 | 0.597 | 0.512 |
| 265 | 2.570 | 2.110 | 1.769 | 1.555 | 1.332 | 1.194 | 1.109 | 0.928 | 0.609 | 0.522 |
| 270 | 2.601 | 2.160 | 1.788 | 1.576 | 1.358 | 1.216 | 1.133 | 0.955 | 0.620 | 0.533 |
| 275 | 2.632 | 2.210 | 1.806 | 1.597 | 1.385 | 1.239 | 1.157 | 0.983 | 0.632 | 0.544 |
| 280 | 2.663 | 2.260 | 1.825 | 1.619 | 1.428 | 1.262 | 1.180 | 1.010 | 0.644 | 0.554 |
| 285 | 2.694 | 2.309 | 1.843 | 1.640 | 1.497 | 1.284 | 1.204 | 1.037 | 0.655 | 0.565 |
| 290 | 2.725 | 2.359 | 1.861 | 1.661 | 1.566 | 1.307 | 1.228 | 1.065 | 0.667 | 0.576 |
| 295 | 2.755 | 2.409 | 1.880 | 1.682 | 1.634 | 1.329 | 1.252 | 1.092 | 0.679 | 0.586 |
| 300 | 2.786 | 2.458 | 1.898 | 1.704 | 1.703 | 1.352 | 1.275 | 1.120 | 0.691 | 0.597 |
| 305 | 2.817 | 2.508 | 1.916 | 1.772 | 1.772 | 1.374 | 1.299 | 1.147 | 0.702 | 0.608 |
| 310 | 2.848 | 2.558 | 1.935 | 1.841 | 1.841 | 1.397 | 1.323 | 1.174 | 0.714 | 0.618 |
| 315 | 2.879 | 2.608 | 1.953 | 1.910 | 1.910 | 1.473 | 1.346 | 1.202 | 0.726 | 0.629 |
| 320 | 2.910 | 2.657 | 1.979 | 1.979 | 1.979 | 1.563 | 1.370 | 1.229 | 0.752 | 0.640 |
| 325 | 2.940 | 2.707 | 2.048 | 2.048 | 2.048 | 1.653 | 1.394 | 1.257 | 0.794 | 0.650 |
| 330 | 2.971 | 2.757 | 2.137 | 2.117 | 2.117 | 1.743 | 1.466 | 1.284 | 0.835 | 0.661 |
| 335 | 3.002 | 2.806 | 2.261 | 2.185 | 2.185 | 1.833 | 1.561 | 1.311 | 0.877 | 0.672 |

Tables B3 to B9 are applicable to I- and H- section beams with a concrete slab and protection of STEELGUARD™651 on three sides

Table B8 Required thickness (mm) of STEELGUARD™651 applied to I- and H-section beams for R 90

| Section factor (m-1) | Design temperature (°C) | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 350 | 400 | 450 | 500 | 540 | 550 | 570 | 600 | 650 | 700 |
| 65 | 1.668 | 1.384 | 1.108 | 0.924 | 0.805 | 0.777 | 0.722 | 0.589 | 0.449 | 0.308 |
| 70 | 1.719 | 1.388 | 1.176 | 0.977 | 0.832 | 0.797 | 0.748 | 0.645 | 0.488 | 0.337 |
| 75 | 1.806 | 1.453 | 1.234 | 1.023 | 0.870 | 0.835 | 0.785 | 0.701 | 0.526 | 0.366 |
| 80 | 1.892 | 1.517 | 1.291 | 1.069 | 0.909 | 0.874 | 0.823 | 0.745 | 0.565 | 0.395 |
| 85 | 1.979 | 1.582 | 1.347 | 1.115 | 0.947 | 0.912 | 0.861 | 0.775 | 0.603 | 0.424 |
| 90 | 2.098 | 1.647 | 1.404 | 1.162 | 0.986 | 0.950 | 0.899 | 0.806 | 0.642 | 0.452 |
| 95 | 2.220 | 1.712 | 1.460 | 1.208 | 1.024 | 0.989 | 0.936 | 0.836 | 0.680 | 0.481 |
| 100 | 2.343 | 1.777 | 1.512 | 1.254 | 1.063 | 1.027 | 0.974 | 0.866 | 0.719 | 0.510 |
| 105 | 2.465 | 1.842 | 1.552 | 1.300 | 1.101 | 1.066 | 1.012 | 0.896 | 0.749 | 0.539 |
| 110 | 2.588 | 1.907 | 1.593 | 1.346 | 1.140 | 1.104 | 1.049 | 0.926 | 0.775 | 0.568 |
| 115 | 2.710 | 1.965 | 1.634 | 1.392 | 1.178 | 1.143 | 1.087 | 0.957 | 0.801 | 0.597 |
| 120 | 2.833 | 2.014 | 1.675 | 1.438 | 1.217 | 1.181 | 1.124 | 0.987 | 0.827 | 0.625 |
| 125 | 2.955 | 2.058 | 1.716 | 1.484 | 1.255 | 1.219 | 1.161 | 1.017 | 0.853 | 0.654 |
| 130 | 3.042 | 2.102 | 1.756 | 1.514 | 1.294 | 1.258 | 1.197 | 1.047 | 0.879 | 0.683 |
| 135 | 3.095 | 2.145 | 1.797 | 1.541 | 1.332 | 1.296 | 1.234 | 1.077 | 0.906 | 0.712 |
| 140 | 3.149 | 2.189 | 1.838 | 1.569 | 1.371 | 1.335 | 1.271 | 1.108 | 0.932 | 0.740 |
| 145 | 3.203 | 2.232 | 1.879 | 1.597 | 1.409 | 1.373 | 1.307 | 1.138 | 0.958 | 0.768 |
| 150 | 3.256 | 2.276 | 1.920 | 1.624 | 1.448 | 1.411 | 1.344 | 1.168 | 0.984 | 0.795 |
| 155 | 3.310 | 2.319 | 1.961 | 1.652 | 1.486 | 1.450 | 1.380 | 1.198 | 1.010 | 0.822 |
| 160 | 3.364 | 2.363 | 2.003 | 1.679 | 1.525 | 1.488 | 1.415 | 1.228 | 1.036 | 0.850 |

| Section factor (m-1) | Design temperature (°C) | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 350 | 400 | 450 | 500 | 540 | 550 | 570 | 600 | 650 | 700 |
| 165 | 3.417 | 2.406 | 2.051 | 1.707 | 1.563 | 1.527 | 1.446 | 1.258 | 1.062 | 0.877 |
| 170 | 3.471 | 2.450 | 2.098 | 1.734 | 1.602 | 1.565 | 1.477 | 1.289 | 1.088 | 0.904 |
| 175 | 3.525 | 2.493 | 2.146 | 1.762 | 1.635 | 1.598 | 1.509 | 1.319 | 1.115 | 0.932 |
| 180 | 3.579 | 2.537 | 2.193 | 1.789 | 1.664 | 1.627 | 1.540 | 1.349 | 1.141 | 0.959 |
| 185 | 3.632 | 2.580 | 2.240 | 1.817 | 1.693 | 1.657 | 1.571 | 1.379 | 1.167 | 0.987 |
| 190 | 3.686 | 2.624 | 2.288 | 1.845 | 1.722 | 1.686 | 1.602 | 1.411 | 1.193 | 1.014 |
| 195 | 3.740 | 2.668 | 2.335 | 1.872 | 1.751 | 1.715 | 1.634 | 1.448 | 1.219 | 1.041 |
| 200 | 3.793 | 2.711 | 2.382 | 1.900 | 1.779 | 1.745 | 1.665 | 1.485 | 1.245 | 1.069 |
| 205 | - | 2.755 | 2.430 | 1.927 | 1.808 | 1.774 | 1.696 | 1.521 | 1.271 | 1.096 |
| 210 | - | 2.798 | 2.477 | 1.955 | 1.837 | 1.803 | 1.727 | 1.558 | 1.297 | 1.123 |
| 215 | - | 2.842 | 2.524 | 1.982 | 1.866 | 1.833 | 1.758 | 1.595 | 1.324 | 1.151 |
| 220 | - | 2.885 | 2.572 | 2.038 | 1.895 | 1.862 | 1.790 | 1.632 | 1.350 | 1.178 |
| 225 | - | 2.929 | 2.619 | 2.102 | 1.923 | 1.891 | 1.821 | 1.669 | 1.376 | 1.206 |
| 230 | - | 2.972 | 2.667 | 2.166 | 1.952 | 1.921 | 1.852 | 1.706 | 1.402 | 1.233 |
| 235 | - | 3.016 | 2.714 | 2.229 | 1.981 | 1.950 | 1.883 | 1.743 | 1.443 | 1.260 |

Tables B3 to B9 are applicable to I- and H- section beams with a concrete slab and protection of STEELGUARD™651 on three sides

Table B9 Required thickness (mm) of STEELGUARD™651 applied to I- and H-section beams for R 120

| Section factor (m-1) | Design temperature (°C) | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 350 | 400 | 450 | 500 | 540 | 550 | 570 | 600 | 650 | 700 |
| 65 | 2.862 | 2.247 | 1.619 | 1.419 | 1.270 | 1.223 | 1.146 | 1.046 | 0.879 | 0.720 |
| 70 | 2.862 | 2.247 | 1.697 | 1.482 | 1.329 | 1.288 | 1.209 | 1.100 | 0.920 | 0.758 |
| 75 | 3.088 | 2.446 | 1.775 | 1.545 | 1.389 | 1.353 | 1.275 | 1.164 | 0.977 | 0.796 |
| 80 | 3.313 | 2.644 | 1.853 | 1.608 | 1.444 | 1.415 | 1.340 | 1.223 | 1.026 | 0.835 |

| Section factor (m-1) | Design temperature (°C) | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 350 | 400 | 450 | 500 | 540 | 550 | 570 | 600 | 650 | 700 |
| 85 | 3.539 | 2.842 | 1.931 | 1.671 | 1.498 | 1.465 | 1.404 | 1.283 | 1.075 | 0.873 |
| 90 | 3.765 | 3.042 | 2.028 | 1.734 | 1.551 | 1.515 | 1.449 | 1.342 | 1.124 | 0.911 |
| 95 | 3.990 | 3.248 | 2.181 | 1.798 | 1.604 | 1.566 | 1.494 | 1.401 | 1.173 | 0.949 |
| 100 | 4.216 | 3.453 | 2.333 | 1.861 | 1.658 | 1.616 | 1.540 | 1.440 | 1.222 | 0.987 |
| 105 | 4.442 | 3.659 | 2.486 | 1.924 | 1.711 | 1.667 | 1.585 | 1.478 | 1.271 | 1.025 |
| 110 | 4.667 | 3.864 | 2.639 | 1.987 | 1.765 | 1.717 | 1.630 | 1.516 | 1.320 | 1.063 |
| 115 | 4.893 | 4.032 | 2.791 | 2.034 | 1.818 | 1.767 | 1.675 | 1.554 | 1.369 | 1.101 |
| 120 | 5.119 | 4.110 | 2.944 | 2.080 | 1.872 | 1.818 | 1.720 | 1.592 | 1.412 | 1.139 |
| 125 | - | 4.189 | 3.096 | 2.126 | 1.925 | 1.868 | 1.766 | 1.630 | 1.441 | 1.177 |
| 130 | - | 4.268 | 3.249 | 2.173 | 1.978 | 1.919 | 1.811 | 1.668 | 1.470 | 1.215 |
| 135 | - | 4.347 | 3.401 | 2.219 | 2.028 | 1.969 | 1.856 | 1.706 | 1.499 | 1.253 |
| 140 | - | 4.425 | 4.237 | 2.266 | 2.077 | 2.020 | 1.901 | 1.744 | 1.527 | 1.291 |
| 145 | - | 4.504 | 4.306 | 2.312 | 2.125 | 2.071 | 1.947 | 1.782 | 1.556 | 1.329 |
| 150 | - | 4.583 | 4.375 | 2.359 | 2.174 | 2.121 | 1.993 | 1.820 | 1.585 | 1.367 |
| 155 | - | 4.661 | 4.444 | 2.405 | 2.223 | 2.172 | 2.049 | 1.858 | 1.614 | 1.405 |
| 160 | - | 4.740 | 4.513 | 2.451 | 2.271 | 2.223 | 2.105 | 1.896 | 1.643 | 1.438 |
| 165 | - | 4.819 | 4.582 | 2.498 | 2.320 | 2.274 | 2.161 | 1.934 | 1.672 | 1.471 |
| 170 | - | 4.898 | 4.651 | 2.544 | 2.369 | 2.325 | 2.217 | 1.972 | 1.700 | 1.503 |
| 175 | - | 4.976 | 4.721 | 2.591 | 2.417 | 2.376 | 2.273 | 2.028 | 1.729 | 1.536 |
| 180 | - | 5.055 | 4.790 | 2.637 | 2.466 | 2.426 | 2.329 | 2.097 | 1.758 | 1.569 |
| 185 | - | 5.134 | 4.859 | 2.683 | 2.515 | 2.477 | 2.385 | 2.167 | 1.787 | 1.602 |
| 190 | - | 5.213 | 4.928 | 2.730 | 2.563 | 2.528 | 2.442 | 2.237 | 1.816 | 1.635 |
| 195 | - | - | 4.997 | 2.776 | 2.612 | 2.579 | 2.498 | 2.307 | 1.845 | 1.668 |
| 200 | - | - | 5.066 | 2.823 | 2.661 | 2.630 | 2.554 | 2.376 | 1.874 | 1.701 |

| Section factor (m-1) | Design temperature (°C) | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 350 | 400 | 450 | 500 | 540 | 550 | 570 | 600 | 650 | 700 |
| 205 | - | - | 5.135 | 2.869 | 2.709 | 2.681 | 2.610 | 2.446 | 1.902 | 1.733 |
| 210 | - | - | 5.204 | 2.915 | 2.758 | 2.731 | 2.666 | 2.516 | 1.931 | 1.766 |
| 215 | - | - | - | 2.962 | 2.806 | 2.782 | 2.722 | 2.585 | 1.960 | 1.799 |
| 220 | - | - | - | 3.008 | 2.855 | 2.833 | 2.778 | 2.655 | 1.991 | 1.832 |
| 225 | - | - | - | 3.055 | 2.904 | 2.884 | 2.834 | 2.725 | 2.077 | 1.865 |
| 230 | - | - | - | 3.101 | 2.952 | 2.935 | 2.890 | 2.795 | 2.164 | 1.898 |
| 235 | - | - | - | 3.147 | 3.001 | 2.986 | 2.947 | 2.864 | 2.250 | 1.931 |

Tables B3 to B9 are applicable to I- and H- section beams with a concrete slab and protection of STEELGUARD™651 on three sides

Table B10 Required thickness (mm) of STEELGUARD™651 applied to I- and H-section columns for R 15

| Section factor (m-1) | Design temperature (°C) | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 350 | 400 | 450 | 500 | 550 | 600 | 650 | 700 | |
| 70 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 75 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 80 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 85 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 90 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 95 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 100 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 105 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 110 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 115 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 120 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 125 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 |

| Section factor (m-1) | Design temperature (°C) | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 350 | 400 | 450 | 500 | 550 | 600 | 650 | 700 |
| 130 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 135 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 140 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 145 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 150 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 155 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 160 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 165 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 170 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 175 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 180 | 0.206 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 185 | 0.220 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 190 | 0.235 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 195 | 0.249 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 200 | 0.264 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 205 | 0.278 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 210 | 0.293 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 215 | 0.307 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 220 | 0.322 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 225 | 0.336 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 230 | 0.351 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 235 | 0.365 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 240 | 0.379 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 245 | 0.394 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 |

| Section factor (m-1) | Design temperature (°C) | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 350 | 400 | 450 | 500 | 550 | 600 | 650 | 700 |
| 250 | 0.408 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 255 | 0.423 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 260 | 0.437 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 265 | 0.452 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 270 | 0.466 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 275 | 0.481 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 280 | 0.495 | 0.200 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 285 | 0.510 | 0.214 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 290 | 0.524 | 0.228 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 295 | 0.539 | 0.241 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 300 | 0.553 | 0.255 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 305 | 0.568 | 0.268 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 310 | 0.582 | 0.282 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 315 | 0.597 | 0.295 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 320 | 0.611 | 0.309 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 325 | 0.626 | 0.322 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 330 | 0.640 | 0.336 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 335 | 0.654 | 0.349 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 340 | 0.669 | 0.363 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 345 | 0.683 | 0.377 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 350 | 0.698 | 0.390 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 355 | 0.712 | 0.404 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 360 | 0.727 | 0.417 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 365 | 0.741 | 0.431 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 |

| Section factor (m-1) | Design temperature (°C) | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 350 | 400 | 450 | 500 | 550 | 600 | 650 | 700 |
| 370 | 0.756 | 0.444 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 375 | 0.770 | 0.458 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 |

Tables B10 to B16 are applicable to I- and H- section columns and beams with four sides protection of STEELGUARD™651, but beams are limited to a maximum protection thickness of 5.226mm.

Table B11 Required thickness (mm) of STEELGUARD™651 applied to I- and H-section columns for R 20

| Section factor (m-1) | Design temperature (°C) | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 350 | 400 | 450 | 500 | 550 | 600 | 650 | 700 |
| 70 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 75 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 80 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 85 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 90 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 95 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 100 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 105 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 110 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 115 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 120 | 0.212 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 125 | 0.230 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 130 | 0.248 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 135 | 0.267 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 140 | 0.285 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 145 | 0.304 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 150 | 0.322 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 |

| Section factor (m-1) | Design temperature (°C) | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 350 | 400 | 450 | 500 | 550 | 600 | 650 | 700 |
| 155 | 0.340 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 160 | 0.359 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 165 | 0.377 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 170 | 0.396 | 0.209 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 175 | 0.414 | 0.225 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 180 | 0.432 | 0.241 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 185 | 0.451 | 0.257 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 190 | 0.469 | 0.273 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 195 | 0.487 | 0.289 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 200 | 0.506 | 0.304 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 205 | 0.524 | 0.320 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 210 | 0.543 | 0.336 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 215 | 0.561 | 0.352 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 220 | 0.579 | 0.368 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 225 | 0.598 | 0.384 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 230 | 0.616 | 0.400 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 235 | 0.634 | 0.416 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 240 | 0.653 | 0.432 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 245 | 0.671 | 0.448 | 0.204 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 250 | 0.690 | 0.463 | 0.219 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 255 | 0.708 | 0.479 | 0.234 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 260 | 0.726 | 0.495 | 0.249 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 265 | 0.745 | 0.511 | 0.264 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 270 | 0.763 | 0.527 | 0.279 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 |

| Section factor (m-1) | Design temperature (°C) | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 350 | 400 | 450 | 500 | 550 | 600 | 650 | 700 |
| 275 | 0.781 | 0.543 | 0.294 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 280 | 0.800 | 0.559 | 0.309 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 285 | 0.818 | 0.575 | 0.324 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 290 | 0.837 | 0.591 | 0.340 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 295 | 0.855 | 0.606 | 0.355 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 300 | 0.873 | 0.622 | 0.370 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 305 | 0.892 | 0.638 | 0.385 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 310 | 0.910 | 0.654 | 0.400 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 315 | 0.928 | 0.670 | 0.415 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 320 | 0.947 | 0.686 | 0.430 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 325 | 0.965 | 0.702 | 0.445 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 330 | 0.984 | 0.718 | 0.460 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 335 | 1.002 | 0.734 | 0.475 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 340 | 1.020 | 0.749 | 0.490 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 345 | 1.033 | 0.765 | 0.505 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 350 | 1.046 | 0.781 | 0.520 | 0.205 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 355 | 1.059 | 0.797 | 0.536 | 0.221 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 360 | 1.072 | 0.813 | 0.551 | 0.236 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 365 | 1.085 | 0.829 | 0.566 | 0.251 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 370 | 1.098 | 0.845 | 0.581 | 0.266 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 375 | 1.111 | 0.861 | 0.596 | 0.282 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 |

Tables B10 to B16 are applicable to I- and H- section columns and beams with four sides protection of STEELGUARD™651, but beams are limited to a maximum protection thickness of 5.226mm.

Table B12 Required thickness (mm) of STEELGUARD™651 applied to I- and H-section columns for R 30

| Section factor (m-1) | Design temperature (°C) | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 350 | 400 | 450 | 500 | 550 | 600 | 650 | 700 |
| 70 | 0.216 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 75 | 0.243 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 80 | 0.269 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 85 | 0.295 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 90 | 0.321 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 95 | 0.348 | 0.213 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 100 | 0.374 | 0.235 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 105 | 0.400 | 0.257 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 110 | 0.427 | 0.280 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 115 | 0.453 | 0.302 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 120 | 0.479 | 0.324 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 125 | 0.506 | 0.347 | 0.204 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 130 | 0.532 | 0.369 | 0.224 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 135 | 0.558 | 0.391 | 0.244 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 140 | 0.585 | 0.413 | 0.264 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 145 | 0.611 | 0.436 | 0.283 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 150 | 0.637 | 0.458 | 0.303 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 155 | 0.664 | 0.480 | 0.323 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 160 | 0.690 | 0.503 | 0.343 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 165 | 0.716 | 0.525 | 0.363 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 170 | 0.742 | 0.547 | 0.382 | 0.199 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 175 | 0.769 | 0.570 | 0.402 | 0.218 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 180 | 0.795 | 0.592 | 0.422 | 0.237 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 |

| Section factor (m-1) | Design temperature (°C) | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 350 | 400 | 450 | 500 | 550 | 600 | 650 | 700 |
| 185 | 0.821 | 0.614 | 0.442 | 0.256 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 190 | 0.848 | 0.636 | 0.462 | 0.274 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 195 | 0.874 | 0.659 | 0.481 | 0.293 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 200 | 0.900 | 0.681 | 0.501 | 0.312 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 205 | 0.927 | 0.703 | 0.521 | 0.330 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 210 | 0.953 | 0.726 | 0.541 | 0.349 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 215 | 0.979 | 0.748 | 0.561 | 0.368 | 0.211 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 220 | 1.006 | 0.770 | 0.581 | 0.387 | 0.228 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 225 | 1.029 | 0.793 | 0.600 | 0.405 | 0.245 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 230 | 1.049 | 0.815 | 0.620 | 0.424 | 0.262 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 235 | 1.069 | 0.837 | 0.640 | 0.443 | 0.280 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 240 | 1.089 | 0.859 | 0.660 | 0.462 | 0.297 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 245 | 1.109 | 0.882 | 0.680 | 0.480 | 0.314 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 250 | 1.129 | 0.904 | 0.699 | 0.499 | 0.331 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 255 | 1.149 | 0.926 | 0.719 | 0.518 | 0.348 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 260 | 1.169 | 0.949 | 0.739 | 0.536 | 0.365 | 0.213 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 265 | 1.189 | 0.971 | 0.759 | 0.555 | 0.382 | 0.228 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 270 | 1.209 | 0.993 | 0.779 | 0.574 | 0.399 | 0.243 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 275 | 1.229 | 1.016 | 0.798 | 0.593 | 0.416 | 0.259 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 280 | 1.249 | 1.033 | 0.818 | 0.611 | 0.433 | 0.274 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 285 | 1.269 | 1.051 | 0.838 | 0.630 | 0.450 | 0.289 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 290 | 1.289 | 1.068 | 0.858 | 0.649 | 0.467 | 0.305 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 295 | 1.309 | 1.085 | 0.878 | 0.668 | 0.485 | 0.320 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 300 | 1.329 | 1.102 | 0.897 | 0.686 | 0.502 | 0.335 | 0.198 | 0.198 |

| Section factor (m-1) | Design temperature (°C) | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 350 | 400 | 450 | 500 | 550 | 600 | 650 | 700 |
| 305 | 1.349 | 1.120 | 0.917 | 0.705 | 0.519 | 0.351 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 310 | 1.369 | 1.137 | 0.937 | 0.724 | 0.536 | 0.366 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 315 | 1.389 | 1.154 | 0.957 | 0.743 | 0.553 | 0.381 | 0.200 | 0.198 |
| 320 | 1.409 | 1.171 | 0.977 | 0.761 | 0.570 | 0.397 | 0.214 | 0.198 |
| 325 | 1.429 | 1.189 | 0.996 | 0.780 | 0.587 | 0.412 | 0.227 | 0.198 |
| 330 | 1.449 | 1.206 | 1.016 | 0.799 | 0.604 | 0.427 | 0.241 | 0.198 |
| 335 | 1.469 | 1.223 | 1.032 | 0.817 | 0.621 | 0.442 | 0.254 | 0.198 |
| 340 | 1.489 | 1.241 | 1.048 | 0.836 | 0.638 | 0.458 | 0.267 | 0.198 |
| 345 | 1.509 | 1.258 | 1.064 | 0.855 | 0.655 | 0.473 | 0.281 | 0.198 |
| 350 | 1.529 | 1.275 | 1.080 | 0.874 | 0.673 | 0.488 | 0.294 | 0.198 |
| 355 | 1.549 | 1.292 | 1.096 | 0.892 | 0.690 | 0.504 | 0.308 | 0.198 |
| 360 | 1.569 | 1.310 | 1.111 | 0.911 | 0.707 | 0.519 | 0.321 | 0.198 |
| 365 | 1.589 | 1.327 | 1.127 | 0.930 | 0.724 | 0.534 | 0.335 | 0.198 |
| 370 | 1.609 | 1.344 | 1.143 | 0.949 | 0.741 | 0.550 | 0.348 | 0.198 |
| 375 | 1.629 | 1.361 | 1.159 | 0.967 | 0.758 | 0.565 | 0.361 | 0.202 |

Tables B10 to B16 are applicable to I- and H- section columns and beams with four sides protection of STEELGUARD™651, but beams are limited to a maximum protection thickness of 5.226mm.

Table B13 Required thickness (mm) of STEELGUARD™651 applied to I- and H-section columns for R 45

| Section factor (m-1) | Design temperature (°C) | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 350 | 400 | 450 | 500 | 550 | 600 | 650 | 700 |
| 70 | 0.628 | 0.408 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 75 | 0.683 | 0.436 | 0.226 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 80 | 0.738 | 0.463 | 0.255 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 85 | 0.792 | 0.491 | 0.284 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 |

| Section factor (m-1) | Design temperature (°C) | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 350 | 400 | 450 | 500 | 550 | 600 | 650 | 700 |
| 90 | 0.847 | 0.518 | 0.313 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 95 | 0.902 | 0.546 | 0.342 | 0.213 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 100 | 0.957 | 0.574 | 0.371 | 0.239 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 105 | 1.011 | 0.601 | 0.400 | 0.265 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 110 | 1.041 | 0.629 | 0.429 | 0.291 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 115 | 1.066 | 0.656 | 0.458 | 0.317 | 0.221 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 120 | 1.092 | 0.684 | 0.488 | 0.343 | 0.244 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 125 | 1.118 | 0.711 | 0.517 | 0.369 | 0.268 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 130 | 1.144 | 0.739 | 0.546 | 0.395 | 0.291 | 0.204 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 135 | 1.170 | 0.767 | 0.575 | 0.421 | 0.314 | 0.225 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 140 | 1.196 | 0.794 | 0.604 | 0.447 | 0.338 | 0.246 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 145 | 1.222 | 0.822 | 0.633 | 0.473 | 0.361 | 0.267 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 150 | 1.248 | 0.849 | 0.662 | 0.499 | 0.385 | 0.289 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 155 | 1.274 | 0.877 | 0.691 | 0.525 | 0.408 | 0.310 | 0.211 | 0.198 |
| 160 | 1.300 | 0.905 | 0.720 | 0.551 | 0.431 | 0.331 | 0.230 | 0.198 |
| 165 | 1.325 | 0.932 | 0.749 | 0.577 | 0.455 | 0.352 | 0.250 | 0.198 |
| 170 | 1.351 | 0.960 | 0.778 | 0.603 | 0.478 | 0.373 | 0.269 | 0.198 |
| 175 | 1.377 | 0.987 | 0.808 | 0.629 | 0.502 | 0.394 | 0.288 | 0.198 |
| 180 | 1.403 | 1.015 | 0.837 | 0.655 | 0.525 | 0.415 | 0.307 | 0.198 |
| 185 | 1.429 | 1.043 | 0.866 | 0.681 | 0.548 | 0.437 | 0.326 | 0.209 |
| 190 | 1.455 | 1.071 | 0.895 | 0.707 | 0.572 | 0.458 | 0.345 | 0.226 |
| 195 | 1.481 | 1.100 | 0.924 | 0.733 | 0.595 | 0.479 | 0.364 | 0.243 |
| 200 | 1.507 | 1.128 | 0.953 | 0.759 | 0.619 | 0.500 | 0.383 | 0.259 |
| 205 | 1.533 | 1.156 | 0.982 | 0.785 | 0.642 | 0.521 | 0.402 | 0.276 |

| Section factor (m-1) | Design temperature (°C) | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 350 | 400 | 450 | 500 | 550 | 600 | 650 | 700 |
| 210 | 1.559 | 1.184 | 1.011 | 0.811 | 0.666 | 0.542 | 0.421 | 0.293 |
| 215 | 1.585 | 1.213 | 1.036 | 0.837 | 0.689 | 0.564 | 0.440 | 0.310 |
| 220 | 1.610 | 1.241 | 1.060 | 0.863 | 0.712 | 0.585 | 0.459 | 0.327 |
| 225 | 1.636 | 1.269 | 1.084 | 0.889 | 0.736 | 0.606 | 0.479 | 0.344 |
| 230 | 1.662 | 1.298 | 1.108 | 0.915 | 0.759 | 0.627 | 0.498 | 0.360 |
| 235 | 1.688 | 1.326 | 1.132 | 0.941 | 0.783 | 0.648 | 0.517 | 0.377 |
| 240 | 1.714 | 1.354 | 1.156 | 0.967 | 0.806 | 0.669 | 0.536 | 0.394 |
| 245 | 1.740 | 1.382 | 1.180 | 0.993 | 0.829 | 0.691 | 0.555 | 0.411 |
| 250 | 1.766 | 1.411 | 1.204 | 1.019 | 0.853 | 0.712 | 0.574 | 0.428 |
| 255 | 1.792 | 1.439 | 1.228 | 1.042 | 0.876 | 0.733 | 0.593 | 0.444 |
| 260 | 1.818 | 1.467 | 1.252 | 1.065 | 0.900 | 0.754 | 0.612 | 0.461 |
| 265 | 1.844 | 1.495 | 1.276 | 1.088 | 0.923 | 0.775 | 0.631 | 0.478 |
| 270 | 1.869 | 1.524 | 1.300 | 1.110 | 0.936 | 0.796 | 0.650 | 0.495 |
| 275 | 1.895 | 1.552 | 1.324 | 1.133 | 0.941 | 0.817 | 0.669 | 0.512 |
| 280 | 1.921 | 1.580 | 1.348 | 1.156 | 0.978 | 0.839 | 0.688 | 0.528 |
| 285 | 1.947 | 1.608 | 1.372 | 1.179 | 1.016 | 0.860 | 0.708 | 0.545 |
| 290 | 1.973 | 1.637 | 1.396 | 1.202 | 1.054 | 0.881 | 0.727 | 0.562 |
| 295 | 1.999 | 1.665 | 1.420 | 1.225 | 1.092 | 0.902 | 0.746 | 0.579 |
| 300 | 2.025 | 1.693 | 1.444 | 1.248 | 1.130 | 0.923 | 0.765 | 0.596 |
| 305 | 2.051 | 1.721 | 1.468 | 1.271 | 1.167 | 0.936 | 0.784 | 0.612 |
| 310 | 2.077 | 1.750 | 1.492 | 1.294 | 1.205 | 0.936 | 0.803 | 0.629 |
| 315 | 2.103 | 1.778 | 1.516 | 1.316 | 1.243 | 0.964 | 0.822 | 0.646 |
| 320 | 2.128 | 1.806 | 1.540 | 1.339 | 1.281 | 1.001 | 0.841 | 0.663 |
| 325 | 2.154 | 1.834 | 1.564 | 1.362 | 1.319 | 1.037 | 0.860 | 0.680 |

| Section factor (m-1) | Design temperature (°C) | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 350 | 400 | 450 | 500 | 550 | 600 | 650 | 700 |
| 330 | 2.180 | 1.863 | 1.588 | 1.385 | 1.356 | 1.074 | 0.879 | 0.697 |
| 335 | 2.206 | 1.891 | 1.612 | 1.408 | 1.394 | 1.111 | 0.898 | 0.713 |
| 340 | 2.232 | 1.919 | 1.636 | 1.432 | 1.432 | 1.148 | 0.918 | 0.730 |
| 345 | 2.258 | 1.943 | 1.660 | 1.470 | 1.470 | 1.184 | 0.936 | 0.747 |
| 350 | 2.284 | 1.967 | 1.684 | 1.508 | 1.508 | 1.221 | 0.936 | 0.764 |
| 355 | 2.310 | 1.991 | 1.708 | 1.545 | 1.545 | 1.258 | 0.939 | 0.781 |
| 360 | 2.336 | 2.014 | 1.733 | 1.583 | 1.583 | 1.295 | 0.974 | 0.797 |
| 365 | 2.362 | 2.038 | 1.757 | 1.621 | 1.621 | 1.331 | 1.009 | 0.814 |
| 370 | 2.387 | 2.062 | 1.781 | 1.659 | 1.659 | 1.368 | 1.044 | 0.831 |
| 375 | 2.413 | 2.085 | 1.805 | 1.696 | 1.696 | 1.405 | 1.079 | 0.848 |

Tables B10 to B16 are applicable to I- and H- section columns and beams with four sides protection of STEELGUARD™651, but beams are limited to a maximum protection thickness of 5.226mm.

Table B14 Required thickness (mm) of STEELGUARD™651 applied to I- and H-section columns for R 60

| Section factor (m-1) | Design temperature (°C) | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 350 | 400 | 450 | 500 | 550 | 600 | 650 | 700 |
| 70 | 1.119 | 0.736 | 0.507 | 0.297 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 75 | 1.175 | 0.800 | 0.559 | 0.340 | 0.199 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 80 | 1.230 | 0.864 | 0.610 | 0.383 | 0.233 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 85 | 1.284 | 0.928 | 0.661 | 0.426 | 0.266 | 0.198 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 90 | 1.339 | 0.992 | 0.712 | 0.469 | 0.299 | 0.221 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 95 | 1.394 | 1.036 | 0.764 | 0.512 | 0.333 | 0.249 | 0.198 | 0.198 |
| 100 | 1.448 | 1.067 | 0.815 | 0.555 | 0.366 | 0.277 | 0.200 | 0.198 |
| 105 | 1.503 | 1.097 | 0.866 | 0.598 | 0.399 | 0.305 | 0.225 | 0.198 |
| 110 | 1.558 | 1.128 | 0.917 | 0.641 | 0.433 | 0.333 | 0.251 | 0.198 |

| Section factor (m-1) | Design temperature (°C) | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 350 | 400 | 450 | 500 | 550 | 600 | 650 | 700 |
| 115 | 1.613 | 1.159 | 0.969 | 0.684 | 0.466 | 0.361 | 0.276 | 0.198 |
| 120 | 1.667 | 1.189 | 1.019 | 0.727 | 0.499 | 0.388 | 0.302 | 0.210 |
| 125 | 1.722 | 1.220 | 1.047 | 0.770 | 0.533 | 0.416 | 0.328 | 0.234 |
| 130 | 1.777 | 1.251 | 1.075 | 0.813 | 0.566 | 0.444 | 0.353 | 0.257 |
| 135 | 1.831 | 1.281 | 1.102 | 0.855 | 0.599 | 0.472 | 0.379 | 0.280 |
| 140 | 1.886 | 1.312 | 1.130 | 0.898 | 0.633 | 0.500 | 0.404 | 0.303 |
| 145 | 1.941 | 1.343 | 1.158 | 0.941 | 0.666 | 0.528 | 0.430 | 0.327 |
| 150 | 1.996 | 1.373 | 1.186 | 0.984 | 0.699 | 0.556 | 0.455 | 0.350 |
| 155 | 2.050 | 1.404 | 1.214 | 1.024 | 0.733 | 0.583 | 0.481 | 0.373 |
| 160 | 2.105 | 1.434 | 1.242 | 1.051 | 0.766 | 0.611 | 0.507 | 0.396 |
| 165 | 2.160 | 1.465 | 1.269 | 1.079 | 0.799 | 0.639 | 0.532 | 0.420 |
| 170 | 2.214 | 1.496 | 1.297 | 1.106 | 0.833 | 0.667 | 0.558 | 0.443 |
| 175 | 2.269 | 1.526 | 1.325 | 1.134 | 0.866 | 0.695 | 0.583 | 0.466 |
| 180 | 2.324 | 1.557 | 1.353 | 1.161 | 0.900 | 0.723 | 0.609 | 0.489 |
| 185 | 2.379 | 1.588 | 1.381 | 1.189 | 0.933 | 0.751 | 0.634 | 0.513 |
| 190 | 2.433 | 1.618 | 1.409 | 1.216 | 0.941 | 0.778 | 0.660 | 0.536 |
| 195 | 2.491 | 1.649 | 1.436 | 1.244 | 0.991 | 0.806 | 0.685 | 0.559 |
| 200 | 2.554 | 1.680 | 1.464 | 1.271 | 1.040 | 0.834 | 0.711 | 0.582 |
| 205 | 2.617 | 1.710 | 1.492 | 1.299 | 1.090 | 0.862 | 0.737 | 0.606 |
| 210 | 2.679 | 1.741 | 1.520 | 1.326 | 1.139 | 0.890 | 0.762 | 0.629 |
| 215 | 2.742 | 1.772 | 1.548 | 1.354 | 1.189 | 0.918 | 0.788 | 0.652 |
| 220 | 2.805 | 1.802 | 1.576 | 1.381 | 1.238 | 0.936 | 0.813 | 0.675 |
| 225 | 2.867 | 1.833 | 1.603 | 1.409 | 1.287 | 0.937 | 0.839 | 0.699 |
| 230 | 2.930 | 1.864 | 1.631 | 1.436 | 1.337 | 0.988 | 0.864 | 0.722 |

| Section factor (m-1) | Design temperature (°C) | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 350 | 400 | 450 | 500 | 550 | 600 | 650 | 700 |
| 235 | 2.993 | 1.894 | 1.659 | 1.464 | 1.386 | 1.039 | 0.890 | 0.745 |
| 240 | 3.055 | 1.925 | 1.687 | 1.491 | 1.436 | 1.089 | 0.916 | 0.768 |
| 245 | 3.118 | 1.956 | 1.715 | 1.519 | 1.485 | 1.140 | 0.936 | 0.792 |
| 250 | 3.181 | 1.986 | 1.743 | 1.546 | 1.535 | 1.191 | 0.936 | 0.815 |
| 255 | 3.243 | 2.017 | 1.770 | 1.584 | 1.584 | 1.242 | 0.968 | 0.838 |
| 260 | 3.306 | 2.048 | 1.798 | 1.634 | 1.634 | 1.293 | 1.018 | 0.861 |
| 265 | 3.369 | 2.078 | 1.826 | 1.683 | 1.683 | 1.343 | 1.067 | 0.885 |
| 270 | 3.431 | 2.109 | 1.854 | 1.733 | 1.733 | 1.394 | 1.117 | 0.908 |
| 275 | 3.494 | 2.140 | 1.882 | 1.782 | 1.782 | 1.445 | 1.166 | 0.931 |
| 280 | 3.552 | 2.170 | 1.910 | 1.831 | 1.831 | 1.496 | 1.216 | 0.936 |
| 285 | 3.609 | 2.201 | 1.937 | 1.881 | 1.881 | 1.547 | 1.265 | 0.936 |
| 290 | 3.667 | 2.231 | 1.965 | 1.930 | 1.930 | 1.597 | 1.314 | 0.983 |
| 295 | 3.725 | 2.262 | 1.993 | 1.980 | 1.980 | 1.648 | 1.364 | 1.031 |
| 300 | 3.783 | 2.293 | 2.029 | 2.029 | 2.029 | 1.699 | 1.413 | 1.078 |
| 305 | 3.840 | 2.323 | 2.079 | 2.079 | 2.079 | 1.750 | 1.463 | 1.125 |
| 310 | 3.898 | 2.354 | 2.128 | 2.128 | 2.128 | 1.801 | 1.512 | 1.173 |
| 315 | 3.956 | 2.385 | 2.178 | 2.178 | 2.178 | 1.852 | 1.562 | 1.220 |
| 320 | 4.014 | 2.415 | 2.227 | 2.227 | 2.227 | 1.902 | 1.611 | 1.268 |
| 325 | 4.072 | 2.446 | 2.276 | 2.276 | 2.276 | 1.953 | 1.660 | 1.315 |
| 330 | 4.129 | 2.520 | 2.326 | 2.326 | 2.326 | 2.004 | 1.710 | 1.363 |
| 335 | 4.187 | 2.669 | 2.375 | 2.375 | 2.375 | 2.055 | 1.759 | 1.410 |
| 340 | 4.245 | 2.819 | 2.425 | 2.425 | 2.425 | 2.106 | 1.809 | 1.457 |
| 345 | 4.303 | 2.969 | 2.474 | 2.474 | 2.474 | 2.156 | 1.858 | 1.505 |
| 350 | 4.360 | 3.119 | 2.524 | 2.524 | 2.524 | 2.207 | 1.908 | 1.552 |

| Section factor (m-1) | Design temperature (°C) | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 350 | 400 | 450 | 500 | 550 | 600 | 650 | 700 |
| 355 | 4.418 | 3.269 | 2.573 | 2.573 | 2.573 | 2.258 | 1.957 | 1.600 |
| 360 | 4.506 | 3.418 | 2.623 | 2.623 | 2.623 | 2.309 | 2.006 | 1.647 |
| 365 | 4.626 | 3.552 | 2.672 | 2.672 | 2.672 | 2.360 | 2.056 | 1.695 |
| 370 | 4.745 | 3.671 | 2.721 | 2.721 | 2.721 | 2.410 | 2.105 | 1.742 |
| 375 | 4.865 | 3.789 | 2.771 | 2.771 | 2.771 | 2.461 | 2.155 | 1.789 |

Tables B10 to B16 are applicable to I- and H- section columns and beams with four sides protection of STEELGUARD™651, but beams are limited to a maximum protection thickness of 5.226mm.

Table B15 Required thickness (mm) of STEELGUARD™651 applied to I- and H-section columns for R 90

| Section factor (m-1) | Design temperature (°C) | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 350 | 400 | 450 | 500 | 550 | 600 | 650 | 700 |
| 70 | 2.179 | 1.665 | 1.244 | 0.894 | 0.698 | 0.534 | 0.380 | 0.224 |
| 75 | 2.310 | 1.768 | 1.328 | 0.980 | 0.770 | 0.596 | 0.434 | 0.271 |
| 80 | 2.440 | 1.871 | 1.412 | 1.057 | 0.843 | 0.659 | 0.488 | 0.317 |
| 85 | 2.609 | 1.974 | 1.496 | 1.127 | 0.916 | 0.721 | 0.542 | 0.364 |
| 90 | 2.788 | 2.077 | 1.580 | 1.197 | 0.989 | 0.784 | 0.596 | 0.410 |
| 95 | 2.966 | 2.180 | 1.665 | 1.268 | 1.052 | 0.846 | 0.650 | 0.457 |
| 100 | 3.145 | 2.283 | 1.749 | 1.338 | 1.109 | 0.908 | 0.704 | 0.503 |
| 105 | 3.323 | 2.386 | 1.833 | 1.408 | 1.166 | 0.971 | 0.758 | 0.550 |
| 110 | 3.501 | 2.501 | 1.917 | 1.479 | 1.222 | 1.029 | 0.812 | 0.596 |
| 115 | 3.674 | 2.655 | 2.001 | 1.549 | 1.279 | 1.075 | 0.866 | 0.643 |
| 120 | 3.846 | 2.810 | 2.085 | 1.619 | 1.336 | 1.122 | 0.919 | 0.689 |
| 125 | 4.018 | 2.964 | 2.169 | 1.689 | 1.393 | 1.168 | 0.958 | 0.736 |
| 130 | 4.190 | 3.118 | 2.253 | 1.760 | 1.449 | 1.215 | 1.031 | 0.782 |
| 135 | 4.362 | 3.272 | 2.338 | 1.830 | 1.506 | 1.261 | 1.103 | 0.829 |
| 140 | 4.516 | 3.427 | 2.422 | 1.900 | 1.563 | 1.307 | 1.175 | 0.875 |

| Section factor (m-1) | Design temperature (°C) | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 350 | 400 | 450 | 500 | 550 | 600 | 650 | 700 |
| 145 | 4.653 | 3.572 | 2.535 | 1.970 | 1.619 | 1.354 | 1.247 | 0.922 |
| 150 | 4.789 | 3.710 | 2.682 | 2.041 | 1.676 | 1.400 | 1.319 | 0.947 |
| 155 | 4.925 | 3.848 | 2.828 | 2.111 | 1.733 | 1.447 | 1.391 | 1.014 |
| 160 | 5.061 | 3.986 | 2.974 | 2.181 | 1.790 | 1.493 | 1.463 | 1.080 |
| 165 | 5.198 | 4.124 | 3.121 | 2.252 | 1.846 | 1.539 | 1.535 | 1.146 |
| 170 | 5.334 | 4.262 | 3.267 | 2.322 | 1.903 | 1.608 | 1.608 | 1.213 |
| 175 | 5.470 | 4.400 | 3.413 | 2.392 | 1.960 | 1.680 | 1.680 | 1.279 |
| 180 | 5.606 | 4.502 | 3.541 | 2.462 | 2.016 | 1.752 | 1.752 | 1.346 |
| 185 | 5.743 | 4.585 | 3.647 | 2.655 | 2.073 | 1.824 | 1.824 | 1.412 |
| 190 | - | 4.668 | 3.753 | 2.854 | 2.130 | 1.896 | 1.896 | 1.478 |
| 195 | - | 4.750 | 3.859 | 3.052 | 2.187 | 1.968 | 1.968 | 1.545 |
| 200 | - | 4.833 | 3.965 | 3.250 | 2.243 | 2.040 | 2.040 | 1.611 |
| 205 | - | 4.916 | 4.071 | 3.449 | 2.300 | 2.112 | 2.112 | 1.678 |
| 210 | - | 4.999 | 4.177 | 3.550 | 2.357 | 2.185 | 2.185 | 1.744 |
| 215 | - | 5.082 | 4.283 | 3.623 | 2.413 | 2.257 | 2.257 | 1.811 |
| 220 | - | 5.164 | 4.389 | 3.696 | 2.492 | 2.329 | 2.329 | 1.877 |
| 225 | - | 5.247 | 4.472 | 3.769 | 2.825 | 2.401 | 2.401 | 1.943 |
| 230 | - | 5.330 | 4.527 | 3.842 | 3.158 | 2.473 | 2.473 | 2.010 |
| 235 | - | 5.413 | 4.582 | 3.915 | 3.491 | 2.545 | 2.545 | 2.076 |
| 240 | - | 5.496 | 4.637 | 3.989 | 3.566 | 2.617 | 2.617 | 2.143 |
| 245 | - | 5.578 | 4.691 | 4.062 | 3.640 | 2.689 | 2.689 | 2.209 |
| 250 | - | 5.661 | 4.746 | 4.135 | 3.714 | 2.762 | 2.762 | 2.275 |
| 255 | - | 5.744 | 4.801 | 4.208 | 3.788 | 2.834 | 2.834 | 2.342 |
| 260 | - | 5.827 | 4.856 | 4.281 | 3.862 | 2.906 | 2.906 | 2.408 |

| Section factor (m-1) | Design temperature (°C) | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 350 | 400 | 450 | 500 | 550 | 600 | 650 | 700 |
| 265 | - | - | 4.910 | 4.354 | 3.936 | 2.978 | 2.978 | 2.475 |
| 270 | - | - | 4.965 | 4.428 | 4.010 | 3.561 | 3.050 | 2.541 |
| 275 | - | - | 5.020 | 4.492 | 4.084 | 3.645 | 3.122 | 2.608 |
| 280 | - | - | 5.075 | 4.553 | 4.158 | 3.729 | 3.194 | 2.674 |
| 285 | - | - | 5.129 | 4.613 | 4.232 | 3.813 | 3.266 | 2.740 |
| 290 | - | - | 5.184 | 4.674 | 4.306 | 3.897 | 3.339 | 2.807 |
| 295 | - | - | 5.239 | 4.735 | 4.380 | 3.981 | 3.411 | 2.873 |
| 300 | - | - | 5.294 | 4.796 | 4.454 | 4.065 | 3.483 | 2.940 |
| 305 | - | - | 5.348 | 4.856 | 4.529 | 4.149 | 3.593 | 3.006 |
| 310 | - | - | 5.403 | 4.917 | 4.604 | 4.233 | 3.709 | 3.072 |
| 315 | - | - | 5.458 | 4.978 | 4.679 | 4.317 | 3.825 | 3.139 |
| 320 | - | - | 5.513 | 5.039 | 4.754 | 4.401 | 3.942 | 3.205 |
| 325 | - | - | 5.567 | 5.100 | 4.829 | 4.488 | 4.058 | 3.272 |
| 330 | - | - | 5.622 | 5.160 | 4.904 | 4.577 | 4.174 | 3.338 |
| 335 | - | - | 5.677 | 5.221 | 4.979 | 4.667 | 4.290 | 3.405 |
| 340 | - | - | 5.732 | 5.282 | 5.055 | 4.756 | 4.406 | 3.471 |
| 345 | - | - | 5.786 | 5.343 | 5.130 | 4.845 | 4.511 | 3.697 |
| 350 | - | - | 5.841 | 5.403 | 5.205 | 4.935 | 4.609 | 3.998 |
| 355 | - | - | - | 5.464 | 5.280 | 5.024 | 4.708 | 4.300 |
| 360 | - | - | - | 5.523 | 5.355 | 5.114 | 4.807 | 4.497 |
| 365 | - | - | - | 5.580 | 5.430 | 5.203 | 4.905 | 4.594 |
| 370 | - | - | - | 5.638 | 5.504 | 5.292 | 5.004 | 4.691 |
| 375 | - | - | - | 5.695 | 5.576 | 5.382 | 5.102 | 4.788 |

Tables B10 to B16 are applicable to I- and H- section columns and beams with four sides protection of STEELGUARD™651, but beams are limited to a maximum protection thickness of 5.226mm.

Table B16 Required thickness (mm) of STEELGUARD™651 applied to I- and H-section columns for R 120

| Section factor (m-1) | Design temperature (°C) | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 350 | 400 | 450 | 500 | 550 | 600 | 650 | 700 |
| 70 | 3.633 | 2.700 | 2.117 | 1.714 | 1.386 | 1.090 | 0.841 | 0.650 |
| 75 | 3.972 | 2.953 | 2.264 | 1.842 | 1.501 | 1.195 | 0.928 | 0.726 |
| 80 | 4.311 | 3.205 | 2.410 | 1.969 | 1.617 | 1.299 | 1.014 | 0.803 |
| 85 | 4.610 | 3.457 | 2.607 | 2.097 | 1.732 | 1.404 | 1.108 | 0.880 |
| 90 | 4.882 | 3.788 | 2.835 | 2.224 | 1.847 | 1.509 | 1.201 | 0.954 |
| 95 | 5.154 | 4.131 | 3.063 | 2.352 | 1.963 | 1.613 | 1.294 | 1.035 |
| 100 | 5.426 | 4.462 | 3.291 | 2.492 | 2.078 | 1.718 | 1.388 | 1.115 |
| 105 | 5.698 | 4.645 | 3.529 | 2.738 | 2.193 | 1.823 | 1.481 | 1.196 |
| 110 | - | 4.828 | 3.835 | 2.984 | 2.309 | 1.927 | 1.574 | 1.277 |
| 115 | - | 5.012 | 4.141 | 3.230 | 2.424 | 2.032 | 1.668 | 1.357 |
| 120 | - | 5.195 | 4.447 | 3.475 | 2.639 | 2.137 | 1.761 | 1.438 |
| 125 | - | 5.378 | 4.582 | 3.710 | 2.909 | 2.241 | 1.854 | 1.519 |
| 130 | - | 5.562 | 4.718 | 3.944 | 3.179 | 2.346 | 1.948 | 1.599 |
| 135 | - | 5.745 | 4.853 | 4.179 | 3.449 | 2.451 | 2.041 | 1.680 |
| 140 | - | - | 4.988 | 4.413 | 3.702 | 2.742 | 2.134 | 1.761 |
| 145 | - | - | 5.123 | 4.545 | 3.951 | 3.064 | 2.228 | 1.841 |
| 150 | - | - | 5.258 | 4.658 | 4.200 | 3.385 | 2.321 | 1.922 |
| 155 | - | - | 5.393 | 4.772 | 4.449 | 3.684 | 2.414 | 2.003 |
| 160 | - | - | 5.528 | 4.886 | 4.555 | 3.970 | 2.665 | 2.083 |
| 165 | - | - | 5.664 | 5.000 | 4.661 | 4.256 | 3.105 | 2.164 |
| 170 | - | - | 5.799 | 5.114 | 4.767 | 4.481 | 3.532 | 2.245 |
| 175 | - | - | - | 5.228 | 4.874 | 4.581 | 3.862 | 2.325 |

| Section factor (m-1) | Design temperature (°C) | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 350 | 400 | 450 | 500 | 550 | 600 | 650 | 700 |
| 180 | - | - | - | 5.342 | 4.980 | 4.682 | 4.192 | 2.406 |
| 185 | - | - | - | 5.455 | 5.086 | 4.782 | 4.470 | 2.681 |
| 190 | - | - | - | 5.567 | 5.192 | 4.882 | 4.567 | 3.497 |
| 195 | - | - | - | 5.677 | 5.298 | 4.983 | 4.665 | 3.885 |
| 200 | - | - | - | 5.788 | 5.405 | 5.083 | 4.763 | 4.273 |
| 205 | - | - | - | - | 5.511 | 5.183 | 4.861 | 4.501 |
| 210 | - | - | - | - | 5.615 | 5.283 | 4.958 | 4.599 |
| 215 | - | - | - | - | 5.719 | 5.384 | 5.056 | 4.696 |
| 220 | - | - | - | - | 5.823 | 5.484 | 5.154 | 4.793 |
| 225 | - | - | - | - | - | 5.584 | 5.251 | 4.890 |
| 230 | - | - | - | - | - | 5.683 | 5.349 | 4.987 |
| 235 | - | - | - | - | - | 5.782 | 5.447 | 5.085 |
| 240 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5.545 | 5.182 |
| 245 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5.642 | 5.279 |
| 250 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5.740 | 5.376 |
| 255 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5.838 | 5.473 |
| 260 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5.569 |
| 265 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5.665 |
| 270 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5.761 |
| 275 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5.856 |
| 280 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 285 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 290 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 295 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

| Section factor (m-1) | Design temperature (°C) | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| | 350 | 400 | 450 | 500 | 550 | 600 | 650 | 700 |
| 300 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 305 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 310 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 315 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 320 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 325 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 330 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 335 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 340 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 345 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 350 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 355 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 360 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 365 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 370 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 375 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Tables B10 to B16 are applicable to I- and H- section columns and beams with four sides protection of STEELGUARD™651, but beams are limited to a maximum protection thickness of 5.226mm.

Table B17 Required thickness (mm) of STEELGUARD™651 applied to circular hollow section columns for R 15

| Section factor (m-1) | Design temperature (°C) | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 350 | 400 | 450 | 500 | 550 | 600 | 650 | 700 |
| 50 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 55 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 60 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |

| Section factor (m-1) | Design temperature (°C) | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 350 | 400 | 450 | 500 | 550 | 600 | 650 | 700 |
| 65 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 70 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 75 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 80 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 85 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 90 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 95 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 100 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 105 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 110 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 115 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 120 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 125 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 130 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 135 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 140 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 145 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 150 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 155 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 160 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 165 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 170 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 175 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 180 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |

| Section factor (m-1) | Design temperature (°C) | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 350 | 400 | 450 | 500 | 550 | 600 | 650 | 700 |
| 185 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 190 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 195 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 200 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 205 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 210 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 215 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 220 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 225 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 230 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 235 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 240 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 245 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 250 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 255 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 260 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 265 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 270 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 275 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 280 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 285 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 290 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 295 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 300 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |

| Section factor (m-1) | Design temperature (°C) | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 350 | 400 | 450 | 500 | 550 | 600 | 650 | 700 |
| 305 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 310 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 315 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 320 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 325 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 330 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 335 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 340 | 0.497 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 345 | 0.526 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 350 | 0.554 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 355 | 0.583 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 360 | 0.612 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |

Tables B17 to B23 are applicable to circular hollow columns with protection on all round exposure

Table B18 Required thickness (mm) of STEELGUARD™651 applied to circular hollow section columns for R 20

| Section factor (m-1) | Design temperature (°C) | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 350 | 400 | 450 | 500 | 550 | 600 | 650 | 700 |
| 50 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 55 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 60 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 65 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 70 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 75 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 80 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |

| Section factor (m-1) | Design temperature (°C) | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 350 | 400 | 450 | 500 | 550 | 600 | 650 | 700 |
| 85 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 90 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 95 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 100 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 105 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 110 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 115 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 120 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 125 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 130 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 135 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 140 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 145 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 150 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 155 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 160 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 165 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 170 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 175 | 0.494 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 180 | 0.530 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 185 | 0.566 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 190 | 0.601 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 195 | 0.637 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 200 | 0.673 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |

| Section factor (m-1) | Design temperature (°C) | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 350 | 400 | 450 | 500 | 550 | 600 | 650 | 700 |
| 205 | 0.709 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 210 | 0.745 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 215 | 0.776 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 220 | 0.803 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 225 | 0.831 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 230 | 0.859 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 235 | 0.886 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 240 | 0.914 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 245 | 0.942 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 250 | 0.969 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 255 | 0.997 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 260 | 1.024 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 265 | 1.052 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 270 | 1.080 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 275 | 1.107 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 280 | 1.135 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 285 | 1.163 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 290 | 1.190 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 295 | 1.218 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 300 | 1.246 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 305 | 1.273 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 310 | 1.301 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 315 | 1.329 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 320 | 1.356 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |

| Section factor (m-1) | Design temperature (°C) | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 350 | 400 | 450 | 500 | 550 | 600 | 650 | 700 |
| 325 | 1.384 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 330 | 1.412 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 335 | 1.439 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 340 | 1.467 | 0.497 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 345 | 1.495 | 0.539 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 350 | 1.522 | 0.581 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 355 | 1.550 | 0.623 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 360 | 1.578 | 0.665 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |

Tables B17 to B23 are applicable to circular hollow columns with protection on all round exposure

Table B19 Required thickness (mm) of STEELGUARD™651 applied to circular hollow section columns for R 30

| Section factor (m-1) | Design temperature (°C) | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 350 | 400 | 450 | 500 | 550 | 600 | 650 | 700 |
| 50 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 55 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 60 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 65 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 70 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 75 | 0.509 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 80 | 0.551 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 85 | 0.593 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 90 | 0.635 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 95 | 0.677 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 100 | 0.719 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |

| Section factor (m-1) | Design temperature (°C) | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 350 | 400 | 450 | 500 | 550 | 600 | 650 | 700 |
| 105 | 0.761 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 110 | 0.803 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 115 | 0.845 | 0.508 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 120 | 0.887 | 0.543 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 125 | 0.929 | 0.578 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 130 | 0.971 | 0.613 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 135 | 1.013 | 0.648 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 140 | 1.055 | 0.683 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 145 | 1.097 | 0.718 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 150 | 1.140 | 0.753 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 155 | 1.182 | 0.788 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 160 | 1.224 | 0.823 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 165 | 1.266 | 0.858 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 170 | 1.308 | 0.893 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 175 | 1.350 | 0.928 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 180 | 1.392 | 0.962 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 185 | 1.434 | 0.997 | 0.529 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 190 | 1.476 | 1.032 | 0.568 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 195 | 1.518 | 1.067 | 0.606 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 200 | 1.560 | 1.102 | 0.645 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 205 | 1.602 | 1.137 | 0.684 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 210 | 1.644 | 1.172 | 0.722 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 215 | 1.686 | 1.207 | 0.761 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 220 | 1.728 | 1.242 | 0.800 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |

| Section factor (m-1) | Design temperature (°C) | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 350 | 400 | 450 | 500 | 550 | 600 | 650 | 700 |
| 225 | 1.770 | 1.277 | 0.839 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 230 | 1.812 | 1.312 | 0.877 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 235 | 1.854 | 1.347 | 0.916 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 240 | 1.896 | 1.382 | 0.955 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 245 | 1.938 | 1.417 | 0.994 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 250 | 1.980 | 1.451 | 1.032 | 0.503 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 255 | 2.022 | 1.486 | 1.071 | 0.546 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 260 | 2.064 | 1.521 | 1.110 | 0.588 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 265 | 2.106 | 1.556 | 1.149 | 0.631 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 270 | 2.142 | 1.591 | 1.187 | 0.673 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 275 | 2.172 | 1.626 | 1.226 | 0.716 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 280 | 2.202 | 1.661 | 1.265 | 0.758 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 285 | 2.233 | 1.696 | 1.304 | 0.801 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 290 | 2.263 | 1.731 | 1.342 | 0.843 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 295 | 2.293 | 1.766 | 1.381 | 0.886 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 300 | 2.324 | 1.801 | 1.420 | 0.928 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 305 | 2.354 | 1.836 | 1.459 | 0.971 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 310 | 2.384 | 1.871 | 1.497 | 1.013 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 315 | 2.415 | 1.906 | 1.536 | 1.056 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 320 | 2.445 | 1.940 | 1.575 | 1.098 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 325 | 2.475 | 1.975 | 1.614 | 1.141 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 330 | 2.506 | 2.010 | 1.652 | 1.184 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 335 | 2.536 | 2.045 | 1.691 | 1.226 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 340 | 2.566 | 2.080 | 1.730 | 1.269 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |

| Section factor (m-1) | Design temperature (°C) | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 350 | 400 | 450 | 500 | 550 | 600 | 650 | 700 |
| 345 | 2.596 | 2.115 | 1.769 | 1.311 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 350 | 2.627 | 2.150 | 1.807 | 1.354 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 355 | 2.657 | 2.185 | 1.846 | 1.396 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 360 | 2.687 | 2.220 | 1.885 | 1.439 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |

Tables B17 to B23 are applicable to circular hollow columns with protection on all round exposure

Table B20 Required thickness (mm) of STEELGUARD™651 applied to circular hollow section columns for R 45

| Section factor (m-1) | Design temperature (°C) | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 350 | 400 | 450 | 500 | 550 | 600 | 650 | 700 |
| 50 | 0.724 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 55 | 0.817 | 0.523 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 60 | 0.909 | 0.601 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 65 | 0.991 | 0.679 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 70 | 1.062 | 0.757 | 0.501 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 75 | 1.133 | 0.821 | 0.567 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 80 | 1.203 | 0.879 | 0.633 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 85 | 1.274 | 0.936 | 0.698 | 0.498 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 90 | 1.345 | 0.993 | 0.764 | 0.549 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 95 | 1.415 | 1.050 | 0.817 | 0.600 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 100 | 1.486 | 1.108 | 0.870 | 0.651 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 105 | 1.557 | 1.165 | 0.922 | 0.702 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 110 | 1.627 | 1.222 | 0.975 | 0.753 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 115 | 1.698 | 1.279 | 1.028 | 0.803 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 120 | 1.769 | 1.337 | 1.080 | 0.854 | 0.525 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |

| Section factor (m-1) | Design temperature (°C) | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 350 | 400 | 450 | 500 | 550 | 600 | 650 | 700 |
| 125 | 1.839 | 1.394 | 1.133 | 0.905 | 0.570 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 130 | 1.910 | 1.451 | 1.186 | 0.956 | 0.615 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 135 | 1.981 | 1.508 | 1.238 | 1.007 | 0.660 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 140 | 2.051 | 1.565 | 1.291 | 1.057 | 0.704 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 145 | 2.122 | 1.623 | 1.344 | 1.108 | 0.749 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 150 | 2.179 | 1.680 | 1.397 | 1.159 | 0.794 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 155 | 2.228 | 1.737 | 1.449 | 1.210 | 0.839 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 160 | 2.278 | 1.794 | 1.502 | 1.261 | 0.884 | 0.522 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 165 | 2.328 | 1.852 | 1.555 | 1.312 | 0.928 | 0.564 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 170 | 2.378 | 1.909 | 1.607 | 1.362 | 0.973 | 0.606 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 175 | 2.427 | 1.966 | 1.660 | 1.413 | 1.018 | 0.648 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 180 | 2.477 | 2.023 | 1.713 | 1.464 | 1.063 | 0.690 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 185 | 2.527 | 2.080 | 1.765 | 1.515 | 1.108 | 0.732 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 190 | 2.577 | 2.138 | 1.818 | 1.566 | 1.152 | 0.774 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 195 | 2.626 | 2.195 | 1.871 | 1.617 | 1.197 | 0.816 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 200 | 2.676 | 2.253 | 1.923 | 1.667 | 1.242 | 0.858 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 205 | 2.726 | 2.310 | 1.976 | 1.718 | 1.287 | 0.900 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 210 | 2.776 | 2.368 | 2.029 | 1.769 | 1.331 | 0.942 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 215 | 2.825 | 2.425 | 2.081 | 1.820 | 1.376 | 0.984 | 0.512 | 0.490 |
| 220 | 2.875 | 2.483 | 2.134 | 1.871 | 1.421 | 1.026 | 0.557 | 0.490 |
| 225 | 2.925 | 2.540 | 2.190 | 1.922 | 1.466 | 1.068 | 0.602 | 0.490 |
| 230 | 3.046 | 2.574 | 2.355 | 2.035 | 1.511 | 1.110 | 0.647 | 0.490 |
| 235 | 3.090 | 2.605 | 2.386 | 2.087 | 1.555 | 1.152 | 0.693 | 0.490 |
| 240 | 3.134 | 2.636 | 2.418 | 2.134 | 1.600 | 1.194 | 0.738 | 0.490 |

| Section factor (m-1) | Design temperature (°C) | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 350 | 400 | 450 | 500 | 550 | 600 | 650 | 700 |
| 245 | 3.178 | 2.667 | 2.449 | 2.168 | 1.645 | 1.236 | 0.783 | 0.490 |
| 250 | 3.223 | 2.698 | 2.481 | 2.202 | 1.690 | 1.278 | 0.828 | 0.490 |
| 255 | 3.268 | 2.729 | 2.513 | 2.236 | 1.734 | 1.320 | 0.874 | 0.490 |
| 260 | 3.313 | 2.760 | 2.544 | 2.269 | 1.779 | 1.362 | 0.919 | 0.490 |
| 265 | 3.358 | 2.791 | 2.576 | 2.303 | 1.824 | 1.404 | 0.964 | 0.490 |
| 270 | 3.403 | 2.822 | 2.608 | 2.337 | 1.869 | 1.446 | 1.009 | 0.490 |
| 275 | 3.448 | 2.853 | 2.639 | 2.370 | 1.914 | 1.488 | 1.054 | 0.490 |
| 280 | 3.493 | 2.884 | 2.671 | 2.404 | 1.958 | 1.530 | 1.100 | 0.490 |
| 285 | 3.538 | 2.915 | 2.702 | 2.438 | 2.003 | 1.572 | 1.145 | 0.490 |
| 290 | 3.583 | 2.946 | 2.734 | 2.471 | 2.048 | 1.614 | 1.190 | 0.490 |
| 295 | 3.628 | 2.977 | 2.766 | 2.505 | 2.093 | 1.656 | 1.235 | 0.490 |
| 300 | 3.673 | 3.008 | 2.797 | 2.539 | 2.136 | 1.698 | 1.281 | 0.490 |
| 305 | 3.717 | 3.039 | 2.829 | 2.573 | 2.175 | 1.740 | 1.326 | 0.490 |
| 310 | 3.762 | 3.070 | 2.860 | 2.606 | 2.215 | 1.782 | 1.371 | 0.490 |
| 315 | 3.807 | 3.101 | 2.892 | 2.640 | 2.254 | 1.824 | 1.416 | 0.490 |
| 320 | 3.852 | 3.132 | 2.924 | 2.674 | 2.293 | 1.866 | 1.461 | 0.490 |
| 325 | 3.897 | 3.171 | 2.955 | 2.707 | 2.333 | 1.908 | 1.507 | 0.552 |
| 330 | 3.942 | 3.238 | 2.987 | 2.741 | 2.372 | 1.950 | 1.552 | 0.617 |
| 335 | 3.987 | 3.306 | 3.019 | 2.775 | 2.412 | 1.992 | 1.597 | 0.681 |
| 340 | 4.032 | 3.373 | 3.050 | 2.808 | 2.451 | 2.034 | 1.642 | 0.745 |
| 345 | 4.077 | 3.440 | 3.082 | 2.842 | 2.490 | 2.076 | 1.687 | 0.809 |
| 350 | 4.122 | 3.507 | 3.113 | 2.876 | 2.530 | 2.118 | 1.733 | 0.873 |
| 355 | 4.167 | 3.575 | 3.145 | 2.910 | 2.569 | 2.160 | 1.778 | 0.937 |
| 360 | 4.212 | 3.642 | 3.196 | 2.943 | 2.608 | 2.202 | 1.823 | 1.001 |

Tables B17 to B23 are applicable to circular hollow columns with protection on all round exposure

Table B21 Required thickness (mm) of STEELGUARD™651 applied to circular hollow section columns for R 60

| Section factor (m-1) | Design temperature (°C) | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 350 | 400 | 450 | 500 | 550 | 600 | 650 | 700 |
| 50 | 1.216 | 0.904 | 0.659 | 0.507 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 55 | 1.357 | 1.027 | 0.765 | 0.539 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 60 | 1.489 | 1.149 | 0.872 | 0.632 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 65 | 1.607 | 1.264 | 0.979 | 0.726 | 0.522 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 70 | 1.725 | 1.364 | 1.072 | 0.819 | 0.602 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 75 | 1.843 | 1.464 | 1.158 | 0.895 | 0.670 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 80 | 1.961 | 1.564 | 1.244 | 0.967 | 0.730 | 0.521 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 85 | 2.079 | 1.665 | 1.330 | 1.039 | 0.789 | 0.590 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 90 | 2.180 | 1.765 | 1.415 | 1.111 | 0.849 | 0.659 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 95 | 2.258 | 1.865 | 1.501 | 1.184 | 0.908 | 0.723 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| 100 | 2.336 | 1.965 | 1.587 | 1.256 | 0.968 | 0.778 | 0.539 | 0.490 |
| 105 | 2.414 | 2.065 | 1.673 | 1.328 | 1.027 | 0.834 | 0.597 | 0.490 |
| 110 | 2.493 | 2.156 | 1.758 | 1.400 | 1.087 | 0.889 | 0.656 | 0.490 |
| 115 | 2.571 | 2.207 | 1.844 | 1.472 | 1.146 | 0.945 | 0.714 | 0.490 |
| 120 | 2.649 | 2.258 | 1.930 | 1.545 | 1.206 | 1.001 | 0.772 | 0.490 |
| 125 | 2.727 | 2.310 | 2.016 | 1.617 | 1.265 | 1.056 | 0.830 | 0.502 |
| 130 | 2.805 | 2.361 | 2.101 | 1.689 | 1.325 | 1.112 | 0.887 | 0.551 |
| 135 | 2.883 | 2.412 | 2.171 | 1.761 | 1.384 | 1.168 | 0.941 | 0.600 |
| 140 | 2.961 | 2.463 | 2.223 | 1.834 | 1.444 | 1.223 | 0.994 | 0.649 |
| 145 | 3.040 | 2.515 | 2.274 | 1.906 | 1.503 | 1.279 | 1.047 | 0.698 |
| 150 | 3.118 | 2.566 | 2.326 | 1.978 | 1.563 | 1.334 | 1.101 | 0.747 |
| 155 | 3.198 | 2.617 | 2.378 | 2.050 | 1.622 | 1.390 | 1.154 | 0.797 |
| 160 | 3.281 | 2.669 | 2.430 | 2.122 | 1.682 | 1.446 | 1.208 | 0.846 |

| Section factor (m-1) | Design temperature (°C) | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 350 | 400 | 450 | 500 | 550 | 600 | 650 | 700 |
| 165 | 3.363 | 2.720 | 2.482 | 2.183 | 1.741 | 1.501 | 1.261 | 0.895 |
| 170 | 3.445 | 2.771 | 2.534 | 2.239 | 1.801 | 1.557 | 1.315 | 0.944 |
| 175 | 3.527 | 2.823 | 2.586 | 2.294 | 1.860 | 1.612 | 1.368 | 0.993 |
| 180 | 3.609 | 2.874 | 2.637 | 2.349 | 1.920 | 1.668 | 1.421 | 1.042 |
| 185 | 3.691 | 2.925 | 2.689 | 2.405 | 1.979 | 1.724 | 1.475 | 1.091 |
| 190 | 3.773 | 2.977 | 2.741 | 2.460 | 2.039 | 1.779 | 1.528 | 1.140 |
| 195 | 3.855 | 3.028 | 2.793 | 2.515 | 2.099 | 1.835 | 1.582 | 1.190 |
| 200 | 3.937 | 3.079 | 2.845 | 2.571 | 2.159 | 1.891 | 1.635 | 1.239 |
| 205 | 4.019 | 3.130 | 2.897 | 2.626 | 2.224 | 1.946 | 1.688 | 1.288 |
| 210 | 4.101 | 3.249 | 2.949 | 2.682 | 2.288 | 2.002 | 1.742 | 1.337 |
| 215 | 4.183 | 3.396 | 3.000 | 2.737 | 2.353 | 2.057 | 1.795 | 1.386 |
| 220 | 4.278 | 3.544 | 3.052 | 2.792 | 2.418 | 2.113 | 1.849 | 1.435 |
| 225 | 4.428 | 3.691 | 3.104 | 2.848 | 2.483 | 2.172 | 1.902 | 1.484 |
| 230 | 4.906 | 3.772 | 3.410 | 2.981 | 2.579 | 2.363 | 2.049 | 1.534 |
| 235 | 5.029 | 3.816 | 3.453 | 3.028 | 2.614 | 2.399 | 2.107 | 1.583 |
| 240 | 5.151 | 3.861 | 3.495 | 3.076 | 2.649 | 2.434 | 2.150 | 1.632 |
| 245 | 5.273 | 3.905 | 3.537 | 3.123 | 2.684 | 2.469 | 2.187 | 1.681 |
| 250 | 5.395 | 3.950 | 3.579 | 3.169 | 2.719 | 2.505 | 2.224 | 1.730 |
| 255 | 5.517 | 3.994 | 3.621 | 3.211 | 2.754 | 2.540 | 2.261 | 1.779 |
| 260 | 5.639 | 4.039 | 3.663 | 3.253 | 2.789 | 2.576 | 2.298 | 1.828 |
| 265 | 5.761 | 4.083 | 3.705 | 3.295 | 2.824 | 2.611 | 2.335 | 1.878 |
| 270 | 5.883 | 4.128 | 3.747 | 3.337 | 2.859 | 2.646 | 2.372 | 1.927 |
| 275 | 6.005 | 4.172 | 3.789 | 3.379 | 2.894 | 2.682 | 2.409 | 1.976 |
| 280 | 6.127 | 4.216 | 3.831 | 3.422 | 2.929 | 2.717 | 2.446 | 2.025 |

| Section factor (m-1) | Design temperature (°C) | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 350 | 400 | 450 | 500 | 550 | 600 | 650 | 700 |
| 285 | 6.249 | 4.328 | 3.873 | 3.464 | 2.964 | 2.752 | 2.483 | 2.074 |
| 290 | 6.371 | 4.549 | 3.915 | 3.506 | 2.999 | 2.788 | 2.520 | 2.123 |
| 295 | 6.493 | 4.770 | 3.957 | 3.548 | 3.034 | 2.823 | 2.557 | 2.163 |
| 300 | 6.615 | 4.992 | 3.999 | 3.590 | 3.069 | 2.858 | 2.594 | 2.203 |
| 305 | 6.738 | 5.213 | 4.042 | 3.632 | 3.104 | 2.894 | 2.631 | 2.243 |
| 310 | 6.860 | 5.434 | 4.084 | 3.674 | 3.139 | 2.929 | 2.668 | 2.283 |
| 315 | 6.982 | 5.655 | 4.126 | 3.716 | 3.192 | 2.964 | 2.705 | 2.323 |
| 320 | 7.104 | 5.876 | 4.168 | 3.758 | 3.264 | 3.000 | 2.742 | 2.362 |
| 325 | - | 6.097 | 4.210 | 3.801 | 3.337 | 3.035 | 2.779 | 2.402 |
| 330 | - | 6.318 | 4.302 | 3.843 | 3.409 | 3.070 | 2.816 | 2.442 |
| 335 | - | 6.539 | 4.610 | 3.885 | 3.482 | 3.106 | 2.853 | 2.482 |
| 340 | - | 6.760 | 4.919 | 3.927 | 3.554 | 3.141 | 2.890 | 2.522 |
| 345 | - | 6.981 | 5.227 | 3.969 | 3.626 | 3.196 | 2.927 | 2.561 |
| 350 | - | - | 5.535 | 4.011 | 3.699 | 3.265 | 2.964 | 2.601 |
| 355 | - | - | 5.844 | 4.053 | 3.771 | 3.335 | 3.001 | 2.641 |
| 360 | - | - | 6.152 | 4.095 | 3.844 | 3.405 | 3.038 | 2.681 |

Tables B17 to B23 are applicable to circular hollow columns with protection on all round exposure

Table B22 Required thickness (mm) of STEELGUARD™651 applied to circular hollow section columns for R 90

| Section factor (m-1) | Design temperature (°C) | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 350 | 400 | 450 | 500 | 550 | 600 | 650 | 700 |
| 50 | 2.275 | 1.804 | 1.487 | 1.253 | 1.009 | 0.799 | 0.605 | 0.490 |
| 55 | 2.557 | 2.016 | 1.677 | 1.413 | 1.159 | 0.933 | 0.724 | 0.495 |
| 60 | 2.832 | 2.227 | 1.848 | 1.558 | 1.305 | 1.068 | 0.842 | 0.601 |

| Section factor (m-1) | Design temperature (°C) | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 350 | 400 | 450 | 500 | 550 | 600 | 650 | 700 |
| 65 | 3.107 | 2.437 | 2.013 | 1.704 | 1.433 | 1.182 | 0.940 | 0.688 |
| 70 | 3.363 | 2.648 | 2.177 | 1.850 | 1.561 | 1.295 | 1.039 | 0.773 |
| 75 | 3.616 | 2.858 | 2.339 | 1.995 | 1.689 | 1.408 | 1.137 | 0.858 |
| 80 | 3.869 | 3.068 | 2.502 | 2.141 | 1.818 | 1.521 | 1.236 | 0.943 |
| 85 | 4.122 | 3.270 | 2.664 | 2.264 | 1.946 | 1.634 | 1.335 | 1.028 |
| 90 | 4.315 | 3.467 | 2.826 | 2.387 | 2.074 | 1.747 | 1.433 | 1.113 |
| 95 | 4.446 | 3.663 | 2.988 | 2.509 | 2.186 | 1.860 | 1.532 | 1.198 |
| 100 | 4.576 | 3.860 | 3.150 | 2.632 | 2.279 | 1.973 | 1.631 | 1.283 |
| 105 | 4.707 | 4.056 | 3.298 | 2.754 | 2.371 | 2.086 | 1.729 | 1.368 |
| 110 | 4.838 | 4.252 | 3.446 | 2.877 | 2.464 | 2.179 | 1.828 | 1.453 |
| 115 | 4.968 | 4.361 | 3.593 | 3.000 | 2.556 | 2.250 | 1.926 | 1.538 |
| 120 | 5.099 | 4.470 | 3.741 | 3.122 | 2.649 | 2.322 | 2.025 | 1.623 |
| 125 | 5.230 | 4.579 | 3.889 | 3.233 | 2.741 | 2.393 | 2.124 | 1.708 |
| 130 | 5.361 | 4.688 | 4.036 | 3.340 | 2.833 | 2.464 | 2.192 | 1.793 |
| 135 | 5.481 | 4.797 | 4.184 | 3.447 | 2.926 | 2.535 | 2.251 | 1.878 |
| 140 | 5.585 | 4.907 | 4.304 | 3.555 | 3.018 | 2.606 | 2.310 | 1.963 |
| 145 | 5.688 | 5.016 | 4.401 | 3.662 | 3.111 | 2.677 | 2.369 | 2.048 |
| 150 | 5.792 | 5.125 | 4.498 | 3.769 | 3.203 | 2.748 | 2.428 | 2.133 |
| 155 | 5.895 | 5.234 | 4.595 | 3.877 | 3.294 | 2.819 | 2.487 | 2.199 |
| 160 | 5.999 | 5.343 | 4.692 | 3.984 | 3.386 | 2.890 | 2.546 | 2.261 |
| 165 | 6.102 | 5.453 | 4.789 | 4.091 | 3.477 | 2.961 | 2.605 | 2.323 |
| 170 | 6.206 | 5.578 | 4.886 | 4.199 | 3.569 | 3.033 | 2.664 | 2.385 |
| 175 | 6.309 | 5.702 | 4.983 | 4.319 | 3.661 | 3.104 | 2.723 | 2.447 |
| 180 | 6.413 | 5.827 | 5.080 | 4.451 | 3.752 | 3.196 | 2.782 | 2.510 |

| Section factor (m-1) | Design temperature (°C) | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 350 | 400 | 450 | 500 | 550 | 600 | 650 | 700 |
| 185 | 6.517 | 5.951 | 5.177 | 4.583 | 3.844 | 3.319 | 2.841 | 2.572 |
| 190 | 6.620 | 6.075 | 5.274 | 4.714 | 3.936 | 3.442 | 2.900 | 2.634 |
| 195 | 6.724 | 6.200 | 5.371 | 4.846 | 4.027 | 3.565 | 2.959 | 2.696 |
| 200 | 6.827 | 6.324 | 5.486 | 4.978 | 4.119 | 3.688 | 3.018 | 2.758 |
| 205 | 6.931 | 6.448 | 5.653 | 5.110 | 4.211 | 3.811 | 3.077 | 2.821 |
| 210 | 7.034 | 6.573 | 5.820 | 5.242 | 4.377 | 3.934 | 3.136 | 2.883 |
| 215 | 7.130 | 6.697 | 5.987 | 5.354 | 4.601 | 4.057 | 3.302 | 2.945 |
| 220 | - | 6.822 | 6.154 | 5.462 | 4.826 | 4.180 | 3.490 | 3.007 |
| 225 | - | 6.946 | 6.321 | 5.641 | 4.966 | 4.337 | 3.678 | 3.069 |
| 230 | - | 7.067 | 6.614 | 5.820 | 5.035 | 4.880 | 3.899 | 3.408 |
| 235 | - | 7.174 | 6.743 | 5.999 | 5.103 | 5.030 | 3.961 | 3.458 |
| 240 | - | - | 6.873 | 6.178 | 5.179 | 5.179 | 4.023 | 3.508 |
| 245 | - | - | 7.002 | 6.357 | 5.329 | 5.329 | 4.084 | 3.558 |
| 250 | - | - | 7.132 | 6.535 | 5.479 | 5.479 | 4.146 | 3.608 |
| 255 | - | - | - | 6.714 | 5.628 | 5.628 | 4.208 | 3.658 |
| 260 | - | - | - | 6.893 | 5.778 | 5.778 | 4.331 | 3.708 |
| 265 | - | - | - | 7.072 | 5.927 | 5.927 | 4.539 | 3.758 |
| 270 | - | - | - | - | 6.164 | 6.077 | 4.748 | 3.808 |
| 275 | - | - | - | - | 6.512 | 6.226 | 4.956 | 3.858 |
| 280 | - | - | - | - | 6.860 | 6.376 | 5.165 | 3.908 |
| 285 | - | - | - | - | - | 6.526 | 5.373 | 3.958 |
| 290 | - | - | - | - | - | 6.675 | 5.582 | 4.008 |
| 295 | - | - | - | - | - | 6.825 | 5.790 | 4.057 |
| 300 | - | - | - | - | - | 6.974 | 5.999 | 4.107 |

| Section factor (m-1) | Design temperature (°C) | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|
| | 350 | 400 | 450 | 500 | 550 | 600 | 650 | 700 |
| 305 | - | - | - | - | - | 7.124 | 6.207 | 4.157 |
| 310 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 6.416 | 4.207 |
| 315 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 6.625 | 4.337 |
| 320 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 6.833 | 4.689 |
| 325 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 7.042 | 5.041 |
| 330 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5.393 |
| 335 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5.745 |
| 340 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 6.097 |
| 345 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 6.449 |
| 350 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 6.801 |
| 355 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 7.153 |
| 360 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Tables B17 to B23 are applicable to circular hollow columns with protection on all round exposure

Table B23 Required thickness (mm) of STEELGUARD™651 applied to circular hollow section columns for R 120

| Section factor (m-1) | Design temperature (°C) | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 350 | 400 | 450 | 500 | 550 | 600 | 650 | 700 |
| 50 | 4.150 | 3.058 | 2.458 | 1.953 | 1.718 | 1.463 | 1.222 | 0.975 |
| 55 | 4.388 | 3.580 | 2.806 | 2.246 | 1.929 | 1.661 | 1.400 | 1.134 |
| 60 | 4.626 | 4.043 | 3.143 | 2.544 | 2.126 | 1.838 | 1.559 | 1.273 |
| 65 | 4.864 | 4.360 | 3.561 | 2.842 | 2.360 | 2.016 | 1.717 | 1.412 |
| 70 | 5.101 | 4.557 | 3.979 | 3.139 | 2.598 | 2.197 | 1.876 | 1.552 |
| 75 | 5.339 | 4.754 | 4.311 | 3.487 | 2.836 | 2.391 | 2.034 | 1.691 |
| 80 | 5.577 | 4.952 | 4.482 | 3.837 | 3.074 | 2.585 | 2.192 | 1.831 |

| Section factor (m-1) | Design temperature (°C) | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 350 | 400 | 450 | 500 | 550 | 600 | 650 | 700 |
| 85 | 5.815 | 5.149 | 4.652 | 4.186 | 3.345 | 2.779 | 2.349 | 1.970 |
| 90 | 6.053 | 5.347 | 4.823 | 4.374 | 3.630 | 2.974 | 2.505 | 2.109 |
| 95 | 6.291 | 5.668 | 4.994 | 4.526 | 3.916 | 3.171 | 2.662 | 2.237 |
| 100 | 6.529 | 6.107 | 5.165 | 4.678 | 4.201 | 3.398 | 2.819 | 2.361 |
| 105 | 6.766 | 6.546 | 5.335 | 4.830 | 4.365 | 3.624 | 2.976 | 2.485 |
| 110 | 7.004 | 6.985 | 5.534 | 4.982 | 4.504 | 3.851 | 3.133 | 2.609 |
| 115 | - | - | 5.780 | 5.133 | 4.642 | 4.077 | 3.310 | 2.732 |
| 120 | - | - | 6.027 | 5.285 | 4.781 | 4.280 | 3.489 | 2.856 |
| 125 | - | - | 6.273 | 5.437 | 4.920 | 4.407 | 3.668 | 2.980 |
| 130 | - | - | 6.519 | 5.590 | 5.058 | 4.533 | 3.847 | 3.104 |
| 135 | - | - | 6.765 | 5.742 | 5.197 | 4.659 | 4.026 | 3.241 |
| 140 | - | - | 7.011 | 5.895 | 5.335 | 4.786 | 4.206 | 3.385 |
| 145 | - | - | - | 6.047 | 5.470 | 4.912 | 4.337 | 3.530 |
| 150 | - | - | - | 6.200 | 5.592 | 5.038 | 4.451 | 3.674 |
| 155 | - | - | - | 6.353 | 5.715 | 5.165 | 4.566 | 3.818 |
| 160 | - | - | - | 6.505 | 5.837 | 5.291 | 4.681 | 3.963 |
| 165 | - | - | - | 6.658 | 5.959 | 5.417 | 4.795 | 4.107 |
| 170 | - | - | - | 6.810 | 6.082 | 5.556 | 4.910 | 4.251 |
| 175 | - | - | - | 6.963 | 6.204 | 5.696 | 5.025 | 4.384 |
| 180 | - | - | - | 7.110 | 6.326 | 5.837 | 5.139 | 4.516 |
| 185 | - | - | - | - | 6.448 | 5.978 | 5.254 | 4.649 |
| 190 | - | - | - | - | 6.571 | 6.119 | 5.369 | 4.781 |
| 195 | - | - | - | - | 6.693 | 6.260 | 5.507 | 4.914 |
| 200 | - | - | - | - | 6.815 | 6.401 | 5.687 | 5.046 |

| Section factor (m-1) | Design temperature (°C) | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 350 | 400 | 450 | 500 | 550 | 600 | 650 | 700 |
| 205 | - | - | - | - | 6.937 | 6.542 | 5.867 | 5.179 |
| 210 | - | - | - | - | 7.059 | 6.683 | 6.047 | 5.310 |
| 215 | - | - | - | - | 7.170 | 6.824 | 6.226 | 5.396 |
| 220 | - | - | - | - | - | 6.965 | 6.406 | 5.543 |
| 225 | - | - | - | - | - | 7.097 | 6.586 | 5.754 |
| 230 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 6.803 | 5.964 |
| 235 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 6.959 | 6.175 |
| 240 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 7.115 | 6.386 |
| 245 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 6.597 |
| 250 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 6.807 |
| 255 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 7.018 |
| 260 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 265 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 270 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 275 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 280 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 285 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 290 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 295 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 300 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 305 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 310 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 315 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 320 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

| Section factor (m-1) | Design temperature (°C) | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| | 350 | 400 | 450 | 500 | 550 | 600 | 650 | 700 |
| 325 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 330 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 335 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 340 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 345 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 350 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 355 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 360 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Tables B17 to B23 are applicable to circular hollow columns with protection on all round exposure

Table B24 Required thickness (mm) of STEELGUARD™651 applied to rectangular hollow section columns for R 15

| Section factor (m-1) | Design temperature (°C) | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 350 | 400 | 450 | 500 | 550 | 600 | 650 | 700 |
| 50 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 55 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 60 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 65 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 70 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 75 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 80 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 85 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 90 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 95 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 100 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 105 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |

| Section factor (m-1) | Design temperature (°C) | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 350 | 400 | 450 | 500 | 550 | 600 | 650 | 700 |
| 110 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 115 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 120 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 125 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 130 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 135 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 140 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 145 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 150 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 155 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 160 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 165 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 170 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 175 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 180 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 185 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 190 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 195 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 200 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 205 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 210 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 215 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 220 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 225 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |

| Section factor (m-1) | Design temperature (°C) | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 350 | 400 | 450 | 500 | 550 | 600 | 650 | 700 |
| 230 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 235 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 240 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 245 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 250 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 255 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 260 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 265 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 270 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 275 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 280 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 285 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 290 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 295 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 300 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 305 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 310 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 315 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 320 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 325 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 330 | 0.469 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 335 | 0.489 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 340 | 0.510 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |

Tables B24 to B30 are applicable to rectangular hollow section columns and beams with protection on four sides exposure but rectangular hollow section beams are limited to a maximum protection thickness of 5.465.

Table B25 Required thickness (mm) of STEELGUARD™651 applied to rectangular hollow section columns for R 20

| Section factor (m-1) | Design temperature (°C) | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 350 | 400 | 450 | 500 | 550 | 600 | 650 | 700 |
| 50 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 55 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 60 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 65 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 70 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 75 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 80 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 85 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 90 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 95 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 100 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 105 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 110 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 115 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 120 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 125 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 130 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 135 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 140 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 145 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 150 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 155 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 160 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |

| Section factor (m-1) | Design temperature (°C) | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 350 | 400 | 450 | 500 | 550 | 600 | 650 | 700 |
| 165 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 170 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 175 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 180 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 185 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 190 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 195 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 200 | 0.469 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 205 | 0.493 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 210 | 0.517 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 215 | 0.541 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 220 | 0.565 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 225 | 0.589 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 230 | 0.613 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 235 | 0.637 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 240 | 0.661 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 245 | 0.685 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 250 | 0.709 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 255 | 0.733 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 260 | 0.757 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 265 | 0.781 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 270 | 0.805 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 275 | 0.829 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 280 | 0.853 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |

| Section factor (m-1) | Design temperature (°C) | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 350 | 400 | 450 | 500 | 550 | 600 | 650 | 700 |
| 285 | 0.877 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 290 | 0.901 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 295 | 0.925 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 300 | 0.949 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 305 | 0.973 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 310 | 0.997 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 315 | 1.021 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 320 | 1.045 | 0.478 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 325 | 1.069 | 0.504 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 330 | 1.093 | 0.530 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 335 | 1.117 | 0.555 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 340 | 1.140 | 0.581 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |

Tables B24 to B30 are applicable to rectangular hollow section columns and beams with protection on four sides exposure but rectangular hollow section beams are limited to a maximum protection thickness of 5.465.

Table B26 Required thickness (mm) of STEELGUARD™651 applied to rectangular hollow section columns for R 30

| Section factor (m-1) | Design temperature (°C) | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 350 | 400 | 450 | 500 | 550 | 600 | 650 | 700 |
| 50 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 55 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 60 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 65 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 70 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 75 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 80 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |

| Section factor (m-1) | Design temperature (°C) | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 350 | 400 | 450 | 500 | 550 | 600 | 650 | 700 |
| 85 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 90 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 95 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 100 | 0.490 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 105 | 0.530 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 110 | 0.566 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 115 | 0.598 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 120 | 0.630 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 125 | 0.661 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 130 | 0.693 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 135 | 0.724 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 140 | 0.756 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 145 | 0.787 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 150 | 0.819 | 0.495 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 155 | 0.850 | 0.534 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 160 | 0.882 | 0.573 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 165 | 0.913 | 0.613 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 170 | 0.945 | 0.646 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 175 | 0.976 | 0.677 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 180 | 1.008 | 0.707 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 185 | 1.039 | 0.737 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 190 | 1.071 | 0.767 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 195 | 1.102 | 0.797 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 200 | 1.134 | 0.827 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |

| Section factor (m-1) | Design temperature (°C) | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 350 | 400 | 450 | 500 | 550 | 600 | 650 | 700 |
| 205 | 1.165 | 0.857 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 210 | 1.197 | 0.887 | 0.495 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 215 | 1.228 | 0.917 | 0.525 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 220 | 1.260 | 0.947 | 0.556 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 225 | 1.291 | 0.977 | 0.586 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 230 | 1.323 | 1.007 | 0.617 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 235 | 1.355 | 1.037 | 0.648 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 240 | 1.386 | 1.067 | 0.678 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 245 | 1.418 | 1.097 | 0.709 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 250 | 1.449 | 1.127 | 0.739 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 255 | 1.481 | 1.157 | 0.770 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 260 | 1.512 | 1.187 | 0.800 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 265 | 1.544 | 1.217 | 0.831 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 270 | 1.575 | 1.247 | 0.862 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 275 | 1.607 | 1.277 | 0.892 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 280 | 1.638 | 1.307 | 0.923 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 285 | 1.670 | 1.337 | 0.953 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 290 | 1.701 | 1.367 | 0.984 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 295 | 1.733 | 1.397 | 1.014 | 0.465 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 300 | 1.764 | 1.427 | 1.045 | 0.499 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 305 | 1.796 | 1.457 | 1.076 | 0.532 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 310 | 1.827 | 1.488 | 1.106 | 0.566 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 315 | 1.859 | 1.518 | 1.137 | 0.599 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 320 | 1.890 | 1.548 | 1.167 | 0.633 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |

| Section factor (m-1) | Design temperature (°C) | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 350 | 400 | 450 | 500 | 550 | 600 | 650 | 700 |
| 325 | 1.922 | 1.578 | 1.198 | 0.667 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 330 | 1.953 | 1.608 | 1.229 | 0.700 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 335 | 1.985 | 1.638 | 1.259 | 0.734 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 340 | 2.016 | 1.668 | 1.290 | 0.767 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |

Tables B24 to B30 are applicable to rectangular hollow section columns and beams with protection on four sides exposure but rectangular hollow section beams are limited to a maximum protection thickness of 5.465.

Table B27 Required thickness (mm) of STEELGUARD™651 applied to rectangular hollow section columns for R 45

| Section factor (m-1) | Design temperature (°C) | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 350 | 400 | 450 | 500 | 550 | 600 | 650 | 700 |
| 50 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 55 | 0.483 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 60 | 0.555 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 65 | 0.623 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 70 | 0.686 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 75 | 0.750 | 0.505 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 80 | 0.813 | 0.556 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 85 | 0.877 | 0.607 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 90 | 0.940 | 0.659 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 95 | 1.003 | 0.710 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 100 | 1.067 | 0.761 | 0.512 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 105 | 1.130 | 0.812 | 0.561 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 110 | 1.194 | 0.863 | 0.609 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 115 | 1.257 | 0.915 | 0.647 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 120 | 1.321 | 0.966 | 0.685 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |

| Section factor (m-1) | Design temperature (°C) | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 350 | 400 | 450 | 500 | 550 | 600 | 650 | 700 |
| 125 | 1.384 | 1.017 | 0.723 | 0.476 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 130 | 1.448 | 1.068 | 0.761 | 0.523 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 135 | 1.511 | 1.119 | 0.798 | 0.571 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 140 | 1.574 | 1.171 | 0.836 | 0.618 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 145 | 1.638 | 1.222 | 0.874 | 0.665 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 150 | 1.701 | 1.273 | 0.912 | 0.706 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 155 | 1.765 | 1.324 | 0.950 | 0.742 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 160 | 1.828 | 1.375 | 0.988 | 0.777 | 0.495 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 165 | 1.892 | 1.426 | 1.026 | 0.813 | 0.542 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 170 | 1.955 | 1.477 | 1.064 | 0.849 | 0.588 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 175 | 2.018 | 1.528 | 1.102 | 0.885 | 0.635 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 180 | 2.082 | 1.579 | 1.140 | 0.921 | 0.680 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 185 | 2.145 | 1.630 | 1.178 | 0.956 | 0.714 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 190 | 2.218 | 1.681 | 1.216 | 0.992 | 0.749 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 195 | 2.295 | 1.732 | 1.254 | 1.028 | 0.783 | 0.497 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 200 | 2.371 | 1.783 | 1.292 | 1.064 | 0.818 | 0.531 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 205 | 2.434 | 1.834 | 1.330 | 1.099 | 0.853 | 0.565 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 210 | 2.477 | 1.885 | 1.368 | 1.135 | 0.887 | 0.599 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 215 | 2.520 | 1.936 | 1.406 | 1.171 | 0.922 | 0.633 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 220 | 2.563 | 1.987 | 1.443 | 1.207 | 0.956 | 0.667 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 225 | 2.606 | 2.038 | 1.481 | 1.242 | 0.991 | 0.701 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 230 | 2.649 | 2.089 | 1.519 | 1.278 | 1.025 | 0.735 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 235 | 2.692 | 2.139 | 1.557 | 1.314 | 1.060 | 0.769 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 240 | 2.734 | 2.194 | 1.595 | 1.350 | 1.094 | 0.803 | 0.464 | 0.464 |

| Section factor (m-1) | Design temperature (°C) | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 350 | 400 | 450 | 500 | 550 | 600 | 650 | 700 |
| 245 | 2.777 | 2.244 | 1.633 | 1.385 | 1.129 | 0.837 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 250 | 2.820 | 2.295 | 1.671 | 1.421 | 1.163 | 0.871 | 0.489 | 0.464 |
| 255 | 2.863 | 2.346 | 1.709 | 1.457 | 1.198 | 0.905 | 0.523 | 0.464 |
| 260 | 2.906 | 2.397 | 1.747 | 1.493 | 1.232 | 0.939 | 0.557 | 0.464 |
| 265 | 2.949 | 2.447 | 1.785 | 1.528 | 1.267 | 0.973 | 0.591 | 0.464 |
| 270 | 2.992 | 2.498 | 1.823 | 1.564 | 1.301 | 1.006 | 0.625 | 0.464 |
| 275 | 3.035 | 2.549 | 1.861 | 1.600 | 1.336 | 1.040 | 0.660 | 0.464 |
| 280 | 3.078 | 2.599 | 1.899 | 1.636 | 1.370 | 1.074 | 0.694 | 0.464 |
| 285 | 3.121 | 2.650 | 1.937 | 1.671 | 1.405 | 1.108 | 0.728 | 0.464 |
| 290 | 3.165 | 2.701 | 1.975 | 1.707 | 1.439 | 1.142 | 0.762 | 0.464 |
| 295 | 3.215 | 2.752 | 2.013 | 1.743 | 1.474 | 1.176 | 0.796 | 0.464 |
| 300 | 3.265 | 2.802 | 2.051 | 1.779 | 1.508 | 1.210 | 0.830 | 0.464 |
| 305 | 3.314 | 2.853 | 2.089 | 1.815 | 1.543 | 1.244 | 0.865 | 0.464 |
| 310 | 3.364 | 2.904 | 2.126 | 1.850 | 1.577 | 1.278 | 0.899 | 0.474 |
| 315 | 3.413 | 2.954 | 2.209 | 1.886 | 1.612 | 1.312 | 0.933 | 0.507 |
| 320 | 3.463 | 3.005 | 2.298 | 1.922 | 1.646 | 1.346 | 0.967 | 0.540 |
| 325 | 3.512 | 3.056 | 2.386 | 1.958 | 1.681 | 1.380 | 1.001 | 0.572 |
| 330 | 3.562 | 3.107 | 2.475 | 1.993 | 1.715 | 1.414 | 1.035 | 0.605 |
| 335 | 3.612 | 3.158 | 2.563 | 2.029 | 1.750 | 1.448 | 1.070 | 0.637 |
| 340 | 3.661 | 3.209 | 2.651 | 2.065 | 1.784 | 1.482 | 1.104 | 0.670 |

Tables B24 to B30 are applicable to rectangular hollow section columns and beams with protection on four sides exposure but rectangular hollow section beams are limited to a maximum protection thickness of 5.465.

Table B28 Required thickness (mm) of STEELGUARD™651 applied to rectangular hollow section columns for R 60

| Section factor (m-1) | Design temperature (°C) | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 350 | 400 | 450 | 500 | 550 | 600 | 650 | 700 |
| 50 | 0.874 | 0.508 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 55 | 0.998 | 0.611 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 60 | 1.120 | 0.714 | 0.466 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 65 | 1.234 | 0.812 | 0.541 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 70 | 1.348 | 0.904 | 0.611 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 75 | 1.462 | 0.995 | 0.682 | 0.492 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 80 | 1.576 | 1.087 | 0.753 | 0.548 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 85 | 1.689 | 1.178 | 0.823 | 0.604 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 90 | 1.803 | 1.270 | 0.894 | 0.660 | 0.485 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 95 | 1.917 | 1.361 | 0.965 | 0.716 | 0.538 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 100 | 2.031 | 1.452 | 1.035 | 0.773 | 0.591 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 105 | 2.145 | 1.544 | 1.106 | 0.829 | 0.643 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 110 | 2.261 | 1.635 | 1.177 | 0.885 | 0.691 | 0.505 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 115 | 2.377 | 1.727 | 1.247 | 0.941 | 0.739 | 0.556 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 120 | 2.493 | 1.818 | 1.318 | 0.997 | 0.787 | 0.597 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 125 | 2.609 | 1.909 | 1.389 | 1.053 | 0.835 | 0.636 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 130 | 2.725 | 2.001 | 1.459 | 1.109 | 0.882 | 0.676 | 0.473 | 0.464 |
| 135 | 2.842 | 2.092 | 1.530 | 1.165 | 0.930 | 0.715 | 0.522 | 0.464 |
| 140 | 2.958 | 2.183 | 1.601 | 1.221 | 0.978 | 0.754 | 0.570 | 0.464 |
| 145 | 3.074 | 2.271 | 1.671 | 1.277 | 1.026 | 0.794 | 0.617 | 0.464 |
| 150 | 3.177 | 2.359 | 1.742 | 1.334 | 1.074 | 0.833 | 0.654 | 0.464 |
| 155 | 3.243 | 2.447 | 1.813 | 1.390 | 1.121 | 0.873 | 0.692 | 0.464 |
| 160 | 3.309 | 2.535 | 1.883 | 1.446 | 1.169 | 0.912 | 0.729 | 0.470 |

| Section factor (m-1) | Design temperature (°C) | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 350 | 400 | 450 | 500 | 550 | 600 | 650 | 700 |
| 165 | 3.373 | 2.623 | 1.954 | 1.502 | 1.217 | 0.951 | 0.766 | 0.517 |
| 170 | 3.415 | 2.711 | 2.025 | 1.558 | 1.265 | 0.991 | 0.803 | 0.563 |
| 175 | 3.456 | 2.799 | 2.095 | 1.614 | 1.313 | 1.030 | 0.841 | 0.599 |
| 180 | 3.498 | 2.887 | 2.168 | 1.670 | 1.361 | 1.069 | 0.878 | 0.635 |
| 185 | 3.540 | 2.975 | 2.265 | 1.726 | 1.408 | 1.109 | 0.915 | 0.671 |
| 190 | 3.581 | 3.063 | 2.362 | 1.782 | 1.456 | 1.148 | 0.952 | 0.706 |
| 195 | 3.623 | 3.151 | 2.459 | 1.838 | 1.504 | 1.188 | 0.990 | 0.742 |
| 200 | 3.665 | 3.234 | 2.556 | 1.895 | 1.552 | 1.227 | 1.027 | 0.778 |
| 205 | 3.707 | 3.316 | 2.653 | 1.951 | 1.600 | 1.266 | 1.064 | 0.813 |
| 210 | 3.748 | 3.398 | 2.750 | 2.007 | 1.648 | 1.306 | 1.102 | 0.849 |
| 215 | 3.790 | 3.435 | 2.847 | 2.063 | 1.695 | 1.345 | 1.139 | 0.885 |
| 220 | 3.832 | 3.472 | 2.944 | 2.119 | 1.743 | 1.384 | 1.176 | 0.921 |
| 225 | 3.873 | 3.509 | 3.040 | 2.201 | 1.791 | 1.424 | 1.213 | 0.956 |
| 230 | 3.915 | 3.546 | 3.137 | 2.365 | 1.839 | 1.463 | 1.251 | 0.992 |
| 235 | 3.957 | 3.583 | 3.235 | 2.516 | 1.887 | 1.503 | 1.288 | 1.028 |
| 240 | 3.998 | 3.620 | 3.298 | 2.580 | 1.934 | 1.542 | 1.325 | 1.063 |
| 245 | 4.040 | 3.657 | 3.341 | 2.643 | 1.982 | 1.581 | 1.363 | 1.099 |
| 250 | 4.082 | 3.694 | 3.384 | 2.706 | 2.030 | 1.621 | 1.400 | 1.135 |
| 255 | 4.123 | 3.731 | 3.427 | 2.770 | 2.078 | 1.660 | 1.437 | 1.171 |
| 260 | 4.165 | 3.768 | 3.470 | 2.833 | 2.126 | 1.699 | 1.474 | 1.206 |
| 265 | 4.207 | 3.805 | 3.513 | 2.897 | 2.201 | 1.739 | 1.512 | 1.242 |
| 270 | 4.248 | 3.842 | 3.556 | 2.960 | 2.278 | 1.778 | 1.549 | 1.278 |
| 275 | 4.296 | 3.879 | 3.599 | 3.024 | 2.356 | 1.818 | 1.586 | 1.313 |
| 280 | 4.546 | 3.916 | 3.642 | 3.087 | 2.434 | 1.857 | 1.623 | 1.349 |

| Section factor (m-1) | Design temperature (°C) | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 350 | 400 | 450 | 500 | 550 | 600 | 650 | 700 |
| 285 | 4.796 | 3.953 | 3.685 | 3.151 | 2.511 | 1.896 | 1.661 | 1.385 |
| 290 | 5.046 | 3.990 | 3.728 | 3.205 | 2.589 | 1.936 | 1.698 | 1.421 |
| 295 | 5.295 | 4.027 | 3.771 | 3.259 | 2.667 | 1.975 | 1.735 | 1.456 |
| 300 | 5.545 | 4.064 | 3.813 | 3.314 | 2.745 | 2.014 | 1.773 | 1.492 |
| 305 | 5.795 | 4.101 | 3.856 | 3.368 | 2.822 | 2.054 | 1.810 | 1.528 |
| 310 | 6.044 | 4.138 | 3.899 | 3.423 | 2.900 | 2.093 | 1.847 | 1.563 |
| 315 | 6.294 | 4.175 | 3.942 | 3.477 | 2.978 | 2.137 | 1.884 | 1.599 |
| 320 | 6.544 | 4.212 | 3.985 | 3.532 | 3.056 | 2.261 | 1.922 | 1.635 |
| 325 | 6.793 | 4.249 | 4.028 | 3.586 | 3.133 | 2.385 | 1.959 | 1.671 |
| 330 | 7.043 | 4.286 | 4.071 | 3.640 | 3.196 | 2.509 | 1.996 | 1.706 |
| 335 | - | 4.825 | 4.114 | 3.695 | 3.255 | 2.633 | 2.034 | 1.742 |
| 340 | - | 5.410 | 4.157 | 3.749 | 3.314 | 2.757 | 2.071 | 1.778 |

Tables B24 to B30 are applicable to rectangular hollow section columns and beams with protection on four sides exposure but rectangular hollow section beams are limited to a maximum protection thickness of 5.465.

Table B29 Required thickness (mm) of STEELGUARD™651 applied to rectangular hollow section columns for R 90

| Section factor (m-1) | Design temperature (°C) | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 350 | 400 | 450 | 500 | 550 | 600 | 650 | 700 |
| 50 | 1.877 | 1.436 | 1.077 | 0.786 | 0.533 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 55 | 2.089 | 1.622 | 1.241 | 0.934 | 0.663 | 0.464 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 60 | 2.431 | 1.804 | 1.400 | 1.070 | 0.788 | 0.567 | 0.464 | 0.464 |
| 65 | 2.841 | 1.985 | 1.558 | 1.206 | 0.906 | 0.668 | 0.486 | 0.464 |
| 70 | 3.214 | 2.172 | 1.717 | 1.342 | 1.024 | 0.768 | 0.573 | 0.464 |
| 75 | 3.458 | 2.522 | 1.875 | 1.478 | 1.142 | 0.868 | 0.655 | 0.466 |

| Section factor (m-1) | Design temperature (°C) | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 350 | 400 | 450 | 500 | 550 | 600 | 650 | 700 |
| 80 | 3.690 | 2.871 | 2.034 | 1.614 | 1.260 | 0.968 | 0.737 | 0.535 |
| 85 | 3.910 | 3.189 | 2.219 | 1.749 | 1.378 | 1.068 | 0.819 | 0.602 |
| 90 | 4.131 | 3.361 | 2.517 | 1.885 | 1.496 | 1.167 | 0.901 | 0.669 |
| 95 | 4.337 | 3.533 | 2.814 | 2.021 | 1.614 | 1.267 | 0.983 | 0.736 |
| 100 | 4.470 | 3.705 | 3.112 | 2.157 | 1.732 | 1.367 | 1.065 | 0.803 |
| 105 | 4.591 | 3.876 | 3.267 | 2.398 | 1.850 | 1.467 | 1.147 | 0.869 |
| 110 | 4.713 | 4.048 | 3.394 | 2.644 | 1.968 | 1.567 | 1.229 | 0.936 |
| 115 | 4.834 | 4.220 | 3.522 | 2.889 | 2.086 | 1.667 | 1.311 | 1.003 |
| 120 | 4.955 | 4.334 | 3.650 | 3.134 | 2.232 | 1.767 | 1.393 | 1.070 |
| 125 | 5.077 | 4.429 | 3.778 | 3.238 | 2.428 | 1.866 | 1.475 | 1.137 |
| 130 | 5.198 | 4.524 | 3.906 | 3.326 | 2.624 | 1.966 | 1.556 | 1.204 |
| 135 | 5.319 | 4.619 | 4.033 | 3.414 | 2.821 | 2.066 | 1.638 | 1.271 |
| 140 | 5.441 | 4.714 | 4.161 | 3.502 | 3.017 | 2.168 | 1.720 | 1.338 |
| 145 | 5.540 | 4.809 | 4.280 | 3.590 | 3.178 | 2.323 | 1.802 | 1.405 |
| 150 | 5.633 | 4.903 | 4.363 | 3.677 | 3.248 | 2.478 | 1.884 | 1.471 |
| 155 | 5.726 | 4.998 | 4.446 | 3.765 | 3.317 | 2.632 | 1.966 | 1.538 |
| 160 | 5.819 | 5.093 | 4.529 | 3.853 | 3.386 | 2.787 | 2.048 | 1.605 |
| 165 | 5.912 | 5.188 | 4.612 | 3.941 | 3.456 | 2.942 | 2.130 | 1.672 |
| 170 | 6.005 | 5.283 | 4.695 | 4.029 | 3.525 | 3.097 | 2.237 | 1.739 |
| 175 | 6.098 | 5.378 | 4.778 | 4.117 | 3.594 | 3.207 | 2.358 | 1.806 |
| 180 | 6.191 | 5.474 | 4.861 | 4.205 | 3.664 | 3.287 | 2.480 | 1.873 |
| 185 | 6.284 | 5.615 | 4.943 | 4.301 | 3.733 | 3.367 | 2.601 | 1.940 |
| 190 | 6.376 | 5.755 | 5.026 | 4.415 | 3.802 | 3.446 | 2.722 | 2.007 |
| 195 | 6.469 | 5.895 | 5.109 | 4.529 | 3.872 | 3.526 | 2.844 | 2.074 |

| Section factor (m-1) | Design temperature (°C) | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 350 | 400 | 450 | 500 | 550 | 600 | 650 | 700 |
| 200 | 6.562 | 6.036 | 5.192 | 4.642 | 3.941 | 3.606 | 2.965 | 2.140 |
| 205 | 6.655 | 6.176 | 5.275 | 4.756 | 4.011 | 3.674 | 3.087 | 2.268 |
| 210 | 6.748 | 6.316 | 5.358 | 4.870 | 4.080 | 3.766 | 3.201 | 2.423 |
| 215 | 6.841 | 6.456 | 5.441 | 4.949 | 4.149 | 3.846 | 3.306 | 2.578 |
| 220 | 6.934 | 6.597 | 5.625 | 5.021 | 4.219 | 3.926 | 3.410 | 2.733 |
| 225 | 7.027 | 6.737 | 5.859 | 5.092 | 4.327 | 4.006 | 3.514 | 2.889 |
| 230 | 7.120 | 6.877 | 6.094 | 5.163 | 4.508 | 4.086 | 3.618 | 3.044 |
| 235 | 7.213 | 7.005 | 6.328 | 5.262 | 4.690 | 4.165 | 3.723 | 3.187 |
| 240 | - | 7.099 | 6.714 | 5.449 | 5.449 | 4.716 | 4.716 | 3.630 |
| 245 | - | 7.193 | 6.863 | 5.636 | 5.636 | 4.864 | 4.864 | 3.800 |
| 250 | - | - | 7.012 | 5.823 | 5.823 | 5.013 | 5.013 | 3.971 |
| 255 | - | - | 7.162 | 6.010 | 6.010 | 5.162 | 5.162 | 4.141 |
| 260 | - | - | - | 6.444 | 6.197 | 5.311 | 5.311 | 4.311 |
| 265 | - | - | - | 6.915 | 6.384 | 5.460 | 5.460 | 4.481 |
| 270 | - | - | - | - | 6.571 | 5.609 | 5.609 | 4.652 |
| 275 | - | - | - | - | 6.758 | 5.757 | 5.757 | 4.822 |
| 280 | - | - | - | - | 6.945 | 5.906 | 5.906 | 4.992 |
| 285 | - | - | - | - | 7.132 | 6.072 | 6.055 | 5.162 |
| 290 | - | - | - | - | - | 6.442 | 6.204 | 5.333 |
| 295 | - | - | - | - | - | 6.813 | 6.353 | 5.503 |
| 300 | - | - | - | - | - | 7.183 | 6.501 | 5.673 |
| 305 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 6.650 | 5.844 |
| 310 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 6.799 | 6.014 |
| 315 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 6.948 | 6.184 |

| Section factor (m-1) | Design temperature (°C) | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|
| | 350 | 400 | 450 | 500 | 550 | 600 | 650 | 700 |
| 320 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 7.097 | 6.354 |
| 325 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 7.246 | 6.525 |
| 330 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 6.695 |
| 335 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 6.865 |
| 340 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 7.035 |

Tables B24 to B30 are applicable to rectangular hollow section columns and beams with protection on four sides exposure but rectangular hollow section beams are limited to a maximum protection thickness of 5.465.

Table B30 Required thickness (mm) of STEELGUARD™651 applied to rectangular hollow section columns for R 120

| Section factor (m-1) | Design temperature (°C) | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 350 | 400 | 450 | 500 | 550 | 600 | 650 | 700 |
| 50 | 3.719 | 2.676 | 1.927 | 1.576 | 1.276 | 1.002 | 0.743 | 0.481 |
| 55 | 4.165 | 3.290 | 2.182 | 1.790 | 1.472 | 1.182 | 0.905 | 0.622 |
| 60 | 4.541 | 3.748 | 2.819 | 2.003 | 1.664 | 1.353 | 1.059 | 0.764 |
| 65 | 4.857 | 4.196 | 3.345 | 2.302 | 1.855 | 1.523 | 1.209 | 0.897 |
| 70 | 5.151 | 4.495 | 3.745 | 2.844 | 2.046 | 1.694 | 1.360 | 1.029 |
| 75 | 5.446 | 4.751 | 4.145 | 3.293 | 2.337 | 1.864 | 1.510 | 1.161 |
| 80 | 5.741 | 5.007 | 4.430 | 3.611 | 2.784 | 2.034 | 1.661 | 1.293 |
| 85 | 6.035 | 5.264 | 4.667 | 3.929 | 3.199 | 2.255 | 1.811 | 1.425 |
| 90 | 6.330 | 5.535 | 4.905 | 4.247 | 3.448 | 2.627 | 1.962 | 1.557 |
| 95 | 6.624 | 5.866 | 5.142 | 4.437 | 3.696 | 2.998 | 2.112 | 1.689 |
| 100 | 6.919 | 6.198 | 5.379 | 4.621 | 3.944 | 3.267 | 2.373 | 1.821 |
| 105 | 7.213 | 6.529 | 5.621 | 4.804 | 4.192 | 3.458 | 2.687 | 1.953 |
| 110 | - | 6.860 | 5.867 | 4.988 | 4.363 | 3.648 | 3.001 | 2.085 |

| Section factor (m-1) | Design temperature (°C) | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 350 | 400 | 450 | 500 | 550 | 600 | 650 | 700 |
| 115 | - | 7.156 | 6.114 | 5.171 | 4.502 | 3.839 | 3.230 | 2.272 |
| 120 | - | - | 6.360 | 5.355 | 4.642 | 4.029 | 3.372 | 2.534 |
| 125 | - | - | 6.606 | 5.546 | 4.781 | 4.220 | 3.514 | 2.796 |
| 130 | - | - | 6.852 | 5.752 | 4.921 | 4.347 | 3.657 | 3.058 |
| 135 | - | - | 7.094 | 5.958 | 5.060 | 4.455 | 3.799 | 3.223 |
| 140 | - | - | - | 6.163 | 5.199 | 4.563 | 3.941 | 3.327 |
| 145 | - | - | - | 6.369 | 5.339 | 4.671 | 4.083 | 3.431 |
| 150 | - | - | - | 6.574 | 5.482 | 4.780 | 4.225 | 3.535 |
| 155 | - | - | - | 6.780 | 5.677 | 4.888 | 4.329 | 3.639 |
| 160 | - | - | - | 6.985 | 5.872 | 4.996 | 4.419 | 3.743 |
| 165 | - | - | - | 7.168 | 6.067 | 5.104 | 4.509 | 3.847 |
| 170 | - | - | - | - | 6.263 | 5.212 | 4.599 | 3.951 |
| 175 | - | - | - | - | 6.458 | 5.320 | 4.689 | 4.055 |
| 180 | - | - | - | - | 6.653 | 5.429 | 4.779 | 4.159 |
| 185 | - | - | - | - | 6.848 | 5.596 | 4.869 | 4.263 |
| 190 | - | - | - | - | 7.028 | 5.799 | 4.959 | 4.383 |
| 195 | - | - | - | - | 7.180 | 6.002 | 5.049 | 4.503 |
| 200 | - | - | - | - | - | 6.205 | 5.139 | 4.623 |
| 205 | - | - | - | - | - | 6.407 | 5.229 | 4.743 |
| 210 | - | - | - | - | - | 6.610 | 5.319 | 4.863 |
| 215 | - | - | - | - | - | 6.813 | 5.409 | 4.983 |
| 220 | - | - | - | - | - | 7.003 | 5.668 | 5.103 |
| 225 | - | - | - | - | - | 7.137 | 6.256 | 5.224 |
| 230 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 6.844 | 5.344 |

| Section factor (m-1) | Design temperature (°C) | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|
| | 350 | 400 | 450 | 500 | 550 | 600 | 650 | 700 |
| 235 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 7.130 | 5.464 |
| 240 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 6.335 |
| 245 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 7.020 |
| 250 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 255 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 260 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 265 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 270 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 275 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 280 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 285 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 290 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 295 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 300 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 305 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 310 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 315 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 320 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 325 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 330 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 335 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 340 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Tables B24 to B30 are applicable to rectangular hollow section columns and beams with protection on four sides exposure but rectangular hollow section beams are limited to a maximum protection thickness of 5.465.

Table B31 Required thickness (mm) of STEELGUARD™651 applied to rectangular hollow section beams for R 30

| Section factor (m-1) | Design temperature (°C) | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 350 | 400 | 450 | 500 | 540 | 550 |
| 70 | 3.509 | 3.509 | 3.509 | 3.509 | 3.509 | 3.509 |
| 75 | 3.541 | 3.541 | 3.541 | 3.541 | 3.541 | 3.541 |
| 80 | 3.573 | 3.573 | 3.573 | 3.573 | 3.573 | 3.573 |
| 85 | 3.605 | 3.605 | 3.605 | 3.605 | 3.605 | 3.605 |
| 90 | 3.638 | 3.638 | 3.638 | 3.638 | 3.638 | 3.638 |
| 95 | 3.670 | 3.670 | 3.670 | 3.670 | 3.670 | 3.670 |
| 100 | 3.702 | 3.702 | 3.702 | 3.702 | 3.702 | 3.702 |
| 105 | 3.734 | 3.734 | 3.734 | 3.734 | 3.734 | 3.734 |
| 110 | 3.766 | 3.766 | 3.766 | 3.766 | 3.766 | 3.766 |
| 115 | 3.799 | 3.799 | 3.799 | 3.799 | 3.799 | 3.799 |
| 120 | 3.831 | 3.831 | 3.831 | 3.831 | 3.831 | 3.831 |
| 125 | 3.863 | 3.863 | 3.863 | 3.863 | 3.863 | 3.863 |
| 130 | 3.895 | 3.895 | 3.895 | 3.895 | 3.895 | 3.895 |
| 135 | 3.927 | 3.927 | 3.927 | 3.927 | 3.927 | 3.927 |
| 140 | 3.960 | 3.960 | 3.960 | 3.960 | 3.960 | 3.960 |
| 145 | 3.992 | 3.992 | 3.992 | 3.992 | 3.992 | 3.992 |
| 150 | 4.024 | 4.024 | 4.024 | 4.024 | 4.024 | 4.024 |
| 155 | 4.056 | 4.056 | 4.056 | 4.056 | 4.056 | 4.056 |
| 160 | 4.088 | 4.088 | 4.088 | 4.088 | 4.088 | 4.088 |
| 165 | 4.121 | 4.121 | 4.121 | 4.121 | 4.121 | 4.121 |
| 170 | 4.153 | 4.153 | 4.153 | 4.153 | 4.153 | 4.153 |
| 175 | 4.185 | 4.185 | 4.185 | 4.185 | 4.185 | 4.185 |

Tables B31 to B32 are applicable to rectangular hollow section beams with a concrete slab and protection to three sides in accordance with clause EN13381-8³ section 7.1

Table B32 Required thickness (mm) of STEELGUARD™651 applied to rectangular hollow section beams for R 60

| Section factor (m-1) | Design temperature (°C) | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 350 | 400 | 450 | 500 | 540 | 550 |
| 70 | 3.509 | 3.509 | 3.509 | 3.509 | 3.509 | 3.509 |
| 75 | 3.541 | 3.541 | 3.541 | 3.541 | 3.541 | 3.541 |
| 80 | 3.573 | 3.573 | 3.573 | 3.573 | 3.573 | 3.573 |
| 85 | 3.605 | 3.605 | 3.605 | 3.605 | 3.605 | 3.605 |
| 90 | 3.638 | 3.638 | 3.638 | 3.638 | 3.638 | 3.638 |
| 95 | 3.753 | 3.753 | 3.753 | 3.753 | 3.753 | 3.753 |
| 100 | 3.878 | 3.878 | 3.878 | 3.878 | 3.878 | 3.878 |
| 105 | 4.003 | 4.003 | 4.003 | 4.003 | 4.003 | 4.003 |
| 110 | 4.128 | 4.128 | 4.128 | 4.128 | 4.128 | 4.128 |
| 115 | 4.253 | 4.253 | 4.253 | 4.253 | 4.253 | 4.253 |
| 120 | 4.378 | 4.378 | 4.378 | 4.378 | 4.378 | 4.378 |
| 125 | 4.786 | 4.503 | 4.503 | 4.503 | 4.503 | 4.503 |
| 130 | 5.117 | 4.829 | 4.643 | 4.643 | 4.635 | 4.628 |
| 135 | 5.448 | 5.170 | 4.899 | 4.820 | 4.768 | 4.753 |
| 140 | - | - | 5.201 | 4.998 | 4.901 | 4.877 |
| 145 | - | - | - | 5.176 | 5.033 | 5.002 |
| 150 | - | - | - | 5.354 | 5.166 | 5.127 |
| 155 | - | - | - | - | 5.299 | 5.252 |
| 160 | - | - | - | - | 5.431 | 5.377 |
| 165 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 170 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 175 | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Tables B31 to B32 are applicable to rectangular hollow section beams with a concrete slab and protection to three sides in accordance with clause EN13381-8³ section 7.1

Note: where a cell shows [-] this indicates that the system as assessed is not suitable for this particular application.

=====REPORT ENDS=====